

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

----- X  
:  
**In re:** :  
: **Chapter 11**  
**MOTORS LIQUIDATION COMPANY, et al.** :  
: **Case No. 09-50026 (REG)**  
**f/k/a General Motors Corp., et al.** :  
: **(Jointly Administered)**  
**Debtors.** :  
:  
----- X

**DECLARATION OF STEPHEN M. JURIS**

STEPHEN M. JURIS, pursuant to Title 28, United States Code § 1746, hereby declares under penalty of perjury as follows:

1. I am a Principal of the law firm of Morvillo, Abramowitz, Grand, Iason, Anello & Bohrer, P.C., and am duly admitted to practice before the courts of the State of New York and before the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York. I and my firm are counsel to Armstrong World Industries, Inc. Asbestos Personal Injury Settlement Trust, the Celotex Asbestos Settlement Trust, the Babcock & Wilcox Company Asbestos Personal Injury Settlement Trust, the Owens Corning/Fibreboard Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, the DII Industries, LLC Asbestos PI Trust, the United States Gypsum Asbestos Personal Injury Settlement Trust, and the Delaware Claims Processing Facility (collectively, the “**Objectors**”), in the above-captioned action. I submit this Declaration in support of the Objectors’ Opposition to the *Motion of the Official Committee Of Unsecured Creditors of Motors Liquidation Company for an Order Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2004 Directing Production of Documents*. I have personal knowledge of the facts stated in this Declaration.

2. Attached as **Exhibit A** is a true and correct copy of the Order Confirming the Sixth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization for Owens Corning and Its Affiliated Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession, in In re Owens Corning et al., Case No. 00-03837 (Bankr. D. Del.) (JKF), dated September 26, 2006.

3. Attached as **Exhibit B** is a true and correct copy of relevant excerpts from the Sixth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization for Owens Corning and Its Affiliated Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession, in In re Owens Corning et al., Case No. 00-03837 (Bankr. D. Del.) (JKF), as approved September 26, 2006.

4. Attached as **Exhibit C** is a true and correct copy of the Order Confirming the First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of USG Corporation and Its Debtor Subsidiaries, in In re USG Corporation et al., Case No. 01-2094 (Bankr. D. Del.) (JKF), dated June 15, 2006.

5. Attached as **Exhibit D** is a true and correct copy of the First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of USG Corporation and Its Debtor Subsidiaries, in In re USG Corporation et al., Case No. 01-2094 (Bankr. D. Del.) (JKF), as approved June 15, 2006.

6. Attached as **Exhibit E** is a true and correct copy of the Electronic Filer Agreement for the United States Gypsum Asbestos Personal Injury Settlement Trust.

7. Attached as **Exhibit F** is a true and correct copy of the Electronic Filer Agreement for the Owens Corning/Fibreboard Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.

8. Attached as **Exhibit G** is a true and correct copy of the Electronic Filer Agreement for the Armstrong World Industries, Inc. Asbestos Personal Injury Settlement Trust.

9. Attached as **Exhibit H** is a true and correct copy of the Owens Corning/Fibreboard Form of Asbestos Personal Injury Distribution Procedures, as attached to the Order Confirming the Sixth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization for Owens Corning and Its Affiliated Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession, in In re Owens Corning et al., Case No. 00-03837 (Bankr. D. Del.) (JKF), as approved September 26, 2006.

10. Attached as **Exhibit I** is a true and correct copy of the Owens Corning/Fibreboard Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Alternative Dispute Resolution Procedures, as attached to the

Order Confirming the Sixth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization for Owens Corning and Its Affiliated Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession, in In re Owens Corning et al., Case No. 00-03837 (Bankr. D. Del.) (JKF), as approved September 26, 2006.

11. Attached as **Exhibit J** is a true and correct copy of the Owens Corning/Fibreboard Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures, revised as of February 2, 2010.

12. Attached as **Exhibit K** is a true and correct copy of the United States Gypsum Asbestos Personal Injury Settlement Trust Distribution Procedures, revised as of March 29, 2010.

13. Attached as **Exhibit L** is a true and correct copy of the Annual Report and Account of the Owens Corning/Fibreboard Asbestos Personal Injury Trust for the Year Ending December 31, 2009.

14. Attached as **Exhibit M** is a true and correct copy of the Electronic Filer Agreement for the Celotex Asbestos Settlement Trust.

15. Attached as **Exhibit N** is a true and correct copy of the transcript of the December 7, 2006 oral argument in Link v. Ahlstrom Pumps, LLC, 06-M-10-061 (Del. Sup. Ct.) (White, Comm'r).

16. I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Dated: New York, New York  
August 2, 2010

\_\_\_\_\_  
/s/ Stephen M. Juris

**EXHIBIT A**

IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

---

IN RE:	)	
	)	Chapter 11
OWENS CORNING, et al.,	)	
	)	Case No. 00-03837 (JKF)
Debtors. <sup>1</sup>	)	
	)	Jointly Administered
	)	
	)	Related to D.I. _____

---

**ORDER CONFIRMING THE SIXTH AMENDED JOINT  
PLAN OF REORGANIZATION FOR OWENS CORNING AND ITS AFFILIATED  
DEBTORS AND DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION (AS MODIFIED)**

---

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors are: (1) Owens Corning; (2) CDC Corporation; (3) Engineered Yarns America, Inc.; (4) Falcon Foam Corporation; (5) Integrex; (6) Fibreboard Corporation; (7) Exterior Systems, Inc.; (8) Integrex Ventures LLC; (9) Integrex Professional Services LLC; (10) Integrex Supply Chain Solutions LLC; (11) Integrex Testing Systems LLC; (12) HOMEXPERTS LLC; (13) Jefferson Holdings, Inc.; (14) Owens-Corning Fiberglas Technology Inc.; (15) Owens Corning HT, Inc.; (16) Owens-Corning Overseas Holdings, Inc.; (17) Owens Corning Remodeling Systems, LLC; and (18) Soltech, Inc.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
<b>I. GENERAL PROVISIONS REGARDING CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN AND APPROVAL OF PLAN-RELATED DOCUMENTS. ....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>A. MODIFICATIONS TO THE PLAN. ....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>B. CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN.....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>C. CONDITIONS TO CONFIRMATION AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN. .</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>D. EFFECTS OF CONFIRMATION. ....</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>E. APPROVAL, MODIFICATION AND EXECUTION OF PLAN-RELATED DOCUMENTS.....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>II. CLAIMS BAR DATES AND OTHER CLAIMS MATTERS. ....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>A. GENERAL BAR DATE PROVISIONS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS. ....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>B. BAR DATE FOR PROFESSIONAL FEE CLAIMS. ....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>C. BAR DATE FOR REJECTION DAMAGES CLAIMS.....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>III. APPROVAL OF EXECUTORY AND POST-PETITION CONTRACT AND UNEXPIRED LEASE PROVISIONS AND RELATED PROCEDURES.....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>A. GENERAL APPROVAL.....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>B. ASSUMED CONTRACTS AND LEASES AND RELATED PROCEDURES .....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>C. REJECTED CONTRACTS AND LEASES.....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>D. ASSUMPTION OF INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATIONS.....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>E. INSURANCE POLICIES CONSIDERED TO BE EXECUTORY CONTRACTS ...</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>IV. MATTERS RELATING TO IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN. ....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>A. ACTIONS IN FURTHERANCE OF THE PLAN.....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>B. RESTRUCTURING TRANSACTIONS .....</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>C. DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS OF REORGANIZED OCD.....</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>D. COMPENSATION AND BENEFIT PROGRAMS .....</b>	<b>23</b>

E. APPROVAL OF EXIT FACILITY AND SENIOR NOTES ISSUANCE .....	25
F. CREATION OF ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY TRUST.....	25
G. TRANSFERS OF PROPERTY TO AND ASSUMPTION OF CERTAIN LIABILITIES BY THE ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY TRUST.....	26
1. Transfer of Books and Records to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust. ....	26
2. Funding the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.....	27
3. Transfer of the OC Asbestos Personal Injury Liability Insurance Assets and the Existing Fibreboard Insurance Settlement Trust Assets. ....	27
4. Assumption of Certain Liabilities by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.....	28
5. Indemnification by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.....	29
6. Appointment of Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees.....	30
7. Appointment of TAC Members. ....	30
8. Appointment of Future Claimants' Representative. ....	30
H. RELEASE OF LIENS.....	30
I. EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION. ....	31
J. EXEMPTIONS FROM SECURITIES LAWS.....	31
K. DISTRIBUTION RECORD DATE.....	32
L. DELIVERY OF DOCUMENTS.....	33
M. CANCELLATION OF NOTES.....	33
V. RELEASES AND EXCULPATION PROVISIONS.....	34
VI. DISCHARGE AND INJUNCTIONS. ....	37
A. DISCHARGE OF CLAIMS: .....	37
B. INJUNCTIONS.....	39
1. Issuance of the Asbestos Personal Injury Permanent Channeling Injunction..	39
2. Protected Parties Under the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction. ....	41

3.	General Injunctions Related to Discharge or Releases Granted Pursuant to the Plan. ....	45
<b>VII.</b>	<b>ISSUES RELATED TO PLAN AND OBJECTIONS TO CONFIRMATION.....</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>A.</b>	<b>RESOLUTION OF ISSUES RELATED TO PLAN.....</b>	<b>48</b>
1.	Reinstatement of Claim by Central States. ....	48
2.	Payment of DIP Facility Claims. ....	49
3.	Stipulation with WCI Communities, Inc. ....	49
4.	Allowance of Interests. ....	50
5.	Post-Petition Interest for Certain Disputed Claims.....	50
<b>B.</b>	<b>RESOLUTION OF CERTAIN OBJECTIONS TO CONFIRMATION.....</b>	<b>51</b>
1.	Zurich International (Bermuda) Ltd.....	51
2.	Pacific Employers Insurance Company.....	52
3.	Ohio Environmental Protection Agency.....	53
4.	Secretary of the United States Department of Labor.....	53
5.	Various Taxing Authorities (Ennis ISD, et al.; County of Comal, et al.; Pinal County; and Dallas County, et al.).....	54
6.	Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts.....	54
7.	Internal Revenue Service. ....	54
8.	Kensington and Springfield .....	56
<b>C.</b>	<b>OVERRULING OF CERTAIN OBJECTIONS TO CONFIRMATION.....</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>COMMITTEES AND FUTURE CLAIMANTS' REPRESENTATIVE.....</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>IX.</b>	<b>RETENTION OF JURISDICTION BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND THE DISTRICT COURT.....</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>A.</b>	<b>RETENTION OF EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND THE DISTRICT COURT.....</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>B.</b>	<b>CONTINUED REFERENCE TO THE BANKRUPTCY COURT.....</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>X.</b>	<b>NOTICE OF ENTRY OF CONFIRMATION ORDER.....</b>	<b>58</b>



XI. REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION TO THE DISTRICT COURT .....59

## TABLE OF EXHIBITS

<b>Exhibit</b>	<b>Exhibit Name</b>
A	Plan
B	Confirmation Notice
C	Confirmation Notice — Publication Version

## INTRODUCTION

WHEREAS, Owens Corning, CDC Corporation, Engineered Yarns America, Inc., Falcon Foam Corporation, Integrex, Fibreboard Corporation, Exterior Systems, Inc., Integrex Ventures LLC, Integrex Professional Services LLC, Integrex Supply Chain Solutions LLC, Integrex Testing Systems LLC, HOMExperts LLC, Jefferson Holdings, Inc., Owens-Corning Fiberglas Technology Inc., Owens Corning HT, Inc., Owens-Corning Overseas Holdings, Inc., Owens Corning Remodeling Systems, LLC, and Soltech, Inc, the above-captioned debtors (collectively, the “Debtors” and, as reorganized entities after emergence, the “Reorganized Debtors”), together with the Asbestos Claimants’ Committee and the Future Claimants’ Representative, proposed the Sixth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization for Owens Corning and Its Affiliated Debtors and Debtors-In-Possession (As Modified), dated July 10, 2006, as modified by the Modifications, as defined below (as it may be further modified hereafter, the “Plan”);<sup>2</sup>

WHEREAS, on June 19, 2006, the Bankruptcy Court entered the Order: (1) Establishing Procedures for Solicitation and Tabulation of Votes to Accept or Reject Joint Plan of Reorganization; (2) Approving Forms of Ballots; (3) Approving Form of Notices; and (4) Establishing Record Date for Voting Purposes Only (D.I. 18074) (as supplemented by the Rights Offering Subscription Procedures Order (as defined below), the “Solicitation Procedures

---

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms and phrases used but not otherwise defined herein have the meanings given to them in the Plan. The rules of interpretation set forth in Section I.C of the Plan apply to the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law (the “Findings and Conclusions”), which are being entered concurrently herewith, and to this Order (this “Confirmation Order”). In addition, in accordance with Section I.A of the Plan, any term used in the Plan or this Confirmation Order that is not defined in the Plan or this Confirmation Order, but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, has the meaning given to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, as applicable.

A copy of the Plan (without the exhibits thereto) is attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference.

Order”), by which the Bankruptcy Court, among other things, established procedures for the solicitation and tabulation of votes to accept or reject the Plan;

WHEREAS, on July 10, 2006, the Bankruptcy Court entered the Order Approving the (A) Rights Offering Subscription Procedures; (B) Form of Certain Subscription Documents; (C) Fixing of Rights Participation Amounts; and (D) Supplementation of the Plan Voting/Solicitation Procedures (D.I. 18342) (the “Rights Offering Subscription Procedures Order”), by which the Bankruptcy Court, among other things, established procedures for the subscription of Rights pursuant to the Rights Offering;

WHEREAS, on July 11, 2006, the Bankruptcy Court entered the Order (1) Approving the Disclosure Statement and (2) Establishing Notice and Objection Procedures for Confirmation of the Plan (D.I. 18348) (the “Disclosure Statement Order”), by which the Bankruptcy Court, among other things, approved the Disclosure Statement With Respect to the Sixth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization for Owens Corning and Its Affiliated Debtors and Debtors-In-Possession (As Modified), dated July 10, 2006 (as amended or modified, the “Disclosure Statement”) and scheduled a hearing to consider Confirmation of the Plan to commence on September 18, 2006 at 9:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern time (the “Confirmation Hearing”);

WHEREAS, affidavits of service were executed by Omni Management Group, LLC (“Omni”) and Financial Balloting Group LLC (“FBG”) with respect to the mailing of notice of the Confirmation Hearing and solicitation materials in respect of the Plan in accordance with the Solicitation Procedures Order and the Disclosure Statement Order (collectively, the “Affidavits of Service”) and were filed with the Bankruptcy Court on August 24, 2006 (D.I. 18964 and 18965, respectively);

WHEREAS, the Affidavit of Katherine Kinsella Regarding Plan Notification Program (D.I. 19175) (the "Publication Affidavit") was filed with the Bankruptcy Court on September 11, 2006, regarding inter alia, the publication of the notices approved by the Bankruptcy Court in certain magazines and newspapers as set forth in the Solicitation Procedures Order;

WHEREAS, Omni, the Court-appointed solicitation and tabulation agent in respect of the Plan, filed (a) the Certification of Eric R. Schwarz of Omni Management Group LLC With Respect to the Tabulation of Votes on the Sixth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization for Owens Corning and Its Affiliated Debtors and Debtors-In-Possession (As Modified) (D.I. 19185) (the "Omni Voting Declaration") on September 11, 2006 and (b) the Certification of Eric R. Schwarz of Omni Management Group LLC With Respect to the Tabulation of Asbestos Votes on the Sixth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization for Owens Corning and Its Affiliated Debtors and Debtors-In-Possession (As Modified) (D.I. 19257) (the "Omni Asbestos Voting Declaration" and, together with the Omni Voting Declaration, the "Omni Voting Declarations") on September 15, 2006;

WHEREAS, FBG filed its Certification of Jane Sullivan With Respect to the Tabulation of Votes on Sixth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization for Owens Corning and Its Affiliated Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession (As Modified) (the "FBG Voting Declaration") on September 11, 2006 (D.I. 19184);

WHEREAS, as indicated in the Omni Voting Declarations and the FBG Voting Declaration, every Impaired Class populated by Claims entitled to vote on the Plan, voted to accept the Plan, as follows:

<b>Description of Class</b>	<b>Class Designation</b>
Convenience Claims (all Debtors)	A3 through K3
Bondholders Claims	A5
OCD General Unsecured Claims	A6-A
OCD General Unsecured/Senior Indebtedness Claims	A6-B
General Unsecured Claims (all Debtors other than OCD)	B6 through U6
OC Asbestos Personal Injury Claims and Integrex Asbestos Personal Injury Claims	A7, I7
FB Asbestos Personal Injury Claims	B8
Intercompany Claims (all Debtors)	A10 through U10
Subordinated Claims	A11
Existing OCD Common Stock	A12-A

WHEREAS, objections to Confirmation of the Plan (collectively, the “Objections”) were filed by: Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (D.I. 19055); Zurich International (Bermuda) Ltd. (D.I. 19065); State of Ohio on behalf of the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency Ohio (D.I. 19071); United States of America, on behalf of the Internal Revenue Service (D.I. 19074); Trade-Debt.Net, Inc. (D.I. 19078); Pinal County (D.I. 19084); County of Comal, City of Waco, La Vega Independent School District (D.I. 19087); United States Trustee (D.I. 19088); Ennis ISD, City of Ennis and Channelview ISD (D.I. 19096); Schultze Asset Management, LLC (D.I. 19097); Ad Hoc Committee of Certain Preferred and Equity Security Holders (D.I. 19098); Kensington International Limited and Springfield Associates, LLC (D.I. 19099); Dallas County, Harris County/City of Houston, Houston Independent School District, Irving Independent School District and McLennan County (D.I. 19100); Scott and Scott, Ltd. (D.I. 19103); DICE, Inc. (D.I. 19105); Joel Ackerman (D.I. 19107);

Elaine L. Chao, the Secretary of the United States Department of Labor (D.I. 19110); Pacific Employers Insurance Company (D.I. 19122); Continental Casualty Company (D.I. 19138);

WHEREAS, on August 17, 2006, the Debtors filed the Modifications, Dated August 17, 2006, to the Sixth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization for Owens Corning and Its Affiliated Debtors and Debtors-In-Possession (As Modified) (D.I. 18858) (the “August 17 Modifications”); on September 11, 2006, the Debtors filed the Modifications, Dated September 11, 2006, to the Sixth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization for Owens Corning and Its Affiliated Debtors and Debtors-In-Possession (As Modified) (D.I. 19193) (the “September 11 Modifications”); on September 14, 2006, the Debtors filed the Technical Modification, Dated September 14, 2006, to the Sixth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization for Owens Corning and Its Affiliated Debtors and Debtors-In-Possession (As Modified) (D.I. 19232) (the “September 14 Modification”); and on September 15, 2006, the Debtors filed the Technical Modifications, Dated September 15, 2006, to Certain Exhibits and Schedules to the Sixth Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization for Owens Corning and Its Affiliated Debtors and Debtors-In-Possession (As Modified) (D.I. 19248) (the “September 15 Modifications,” together with the August 17 Modifications, the September 11 Modifications and the September 14 Modification, the “Modifications”);

WHEREAS, on August 17, 2006, pursuant to the terms of the Plan, the Debtors filed certain Schedules and Exhibits to the Plan (together with the August 17 Modifications, the “Plan Supplement Materials”);

WHEREAS, all creditors and interest holders that received Solicitation Packages pursuant to the Solicitation Procedures Order were given notice by first-class, United States mail, postage pre-paid, that the Plan Supplement Materials would be filed on or before August 17,

2006, and that such Plan Supplement Materials could be obtained either through written request to Omni or from the Debtors' web-site, [www.ocplan.com](http://www.ocplan.com).

WHEREAS, on September 11, 2006 the Debtors filed a memorandum of law in support of Confirmation of the Plan and in response to certain of the Objections (D.I. 19183) (the "Memorandum of Law");

WHEREAS, the declarations of Michael H. Thaman (D.I. 19188), Stephen K. Krull (D.I. 19186), Robert S. Kost (D.I. 19187) and James J. McMonagle (D.I. 19173), together with various exhibits and attachments thereto, were submitted in support of the Plan (collectively, the "Declarations");

WHEREAS, the Bankruptcy Court has reviewed the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Disclosure Statement Order, the Solicitation Procedures Order, the Omni Voting Declarations, the FBG Voting Declaration, the Affidavits of Service, the Publication Affidavit, the Objections, the Memorandum of Law, the Declarations and the other papers before the Bankruptcy Court in connection with the confirmation of the Plan;

WHEREAS, the Bankruptcy Court (1) heard the statements of counsel in support of confirmation and (2) considered the Declarations submitted into evidence, all as reflected in the record made at the Confirmation Hearing;

WHEREAS, the Bankruptcy Court has considered all evidence submitted at the Confirmation Hearing;

WHEREAS, the Bankruptcy Court has taken judicial notice of the papers and pleadings on file and prior Court hearings in these chapter 11 cases;



WHEREAS, the Bankruptcy Court has separately entered the Findings and Conclusions, including the findings that (i) the Bankruptcy Court and the District Court have jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334, (ii) this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2), (iii) each of the Debtors was and is qualified to be a debtor under section 109 of the Bankruptcy Code, and (iv) venue of the Chapter 11 Cases in the United States Court for the District of Delaware was proper as of the Petition Date, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1408, and continues to be proper; and

WHEREAS, the Findings and Conclusions establish just cause for the relief granted herein;

THE BANKRUPTCY COURT HEREBY ORDERS THAT:

**I. GENERAL PROVISIONS REGARDING CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN AND APPROVAL OF PLAN-RELATED DOCUMENTS.**

**A. MODIFICATIONS TO THE PLAN.**

The Modifications to the Plan are deemed to be either technical changes or clarifications that do not adversely change the treatment of the Claim of any creditor of the Debtors or have been consented to by the entities affected thereby and approved in all respects. Accordingly, the Debtors are authorized to take any and all steps and actions necessary to implement or effectuate any of the transactions or other matters set forth in the Modifications to the Plan.

**B. CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN.**

The Plan and each of its provisions (whether or not specifically approved herein) and all exhibits and schedules thereto are CONFIRMED in each and every respect, pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code. If there is any direct conflict between the terms of the

Plan or any exhibit thereto and the terms of this Confirmation Order, the terms of this Confirmation Order shall control.

**C. CONDITIONS TO CONFIRMATION AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN.**

Nothing in this Confirmation Order or in the Findings and Conclusions shall in any way affect the provisions of Sections 12.2 and 12.3 of the Plan, which include provisions regarding (1) the conditions precedent to the Effective Date of the Plan and (2) the waiver of any such conditions. If a condition to the occurrence of the Effective Date set forth in Section 12.2 of the Plan cannot be satisfied, and the occurrence of such condition is not waived in writing by the parties set forth in Section 12.3 of the Plan, then the Plan and the Confirmation Order shall be deemed null and void. Upon the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions contained in Section 12.2 of the Plan and the occurrence of the Effective Date, substantial consummation of the Plan, within the meaning of section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, is deemed to occur.

**D. EFFECTS OF CONFIRMATION.**

In accordance with section 1141(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and Section 14.14 of the Plan, subject to Section I.C of this Confirmation Order and notwithstanding any otherwise applicable law, immediately upon the entry of this Confirmation Order, the terms of the Plan and this Confirmation Order shall be binding upon all Persons, including the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, any and all holders of Claims, Demands or Interests (irrespective of whether such Claims or Interests are impaired under the Plan or whether the holders of such Claims or Interests accepted, rejected or are deemed to have accepted or rejected the Plan), any and all non-Debtor parties to executory contracts and unexpired leases with any of the Debtors and any and all Persons who are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, waivers, discharges and injunctions described herein, and in the Findings and

Conclusions or in the Plan and the respective heirs, executors, administrators, trustees, affiliates, officers, directors, agents, representatives, attorneys, beneficiaries, guardians, successors or assigns, if any, of any of the foregoing.

**E. APPROVAL, MODIFICATION AND EXECUTION OF PLAN-RELATED DOCUMENTS.**

1. The Plan, all exhibits and schedules thereto, substantially in the form as they exist at the time of the entry of this Confirmation Order, including, without limitation, the Rights Offering Documents, the Collar Agreements, the Registration Rights Agreements, and the documents relating to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, and each of the other Plan-Related Documents (as such capitalized term is defined in Section IV.A of this Confirmation Order) are ratified and approved in all respects. All relevant parties, including the Debtors and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees, shall be authorized, without further action by the Bankruptcy Court, to enter into and effectuate, to the extent applicable, and perform under the Plan-Related Documents, notwithstanding that the efficacy of such documents may be subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date or some date thereafter as contemplated by and under the Restructuring Transactions.

2. The Debtors are hereby authorized to amend or modify the Plan at any time prior to the substantial consummation of the Plan, but only in accordance with section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Section 14.4 of the Plan. In addition, without the need for a further order or authorization of the Bankruptcy Court or further notice to any Persons, but subject to the express provisions of this Confirmation Order and Section 14.4 of the Plan, the Debtors shall be authorized and empowered to make modifications to the documents filed with the Bankruptcy Court, including exhibits and schedules to the Plan or documents forming part of the evidentiary

record at the Confirmation Hearing, as well as the other Plan-Related Documents, consistent with the terms of such documents in their reasonable business judgment as may be necessary.

3. OCD's rights and obligations under the Collar Agreements shall be, and shall be deemed to be, assigned to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust on the Effective Date pursuant to and in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Collar Agreements, except to the extent otherwise provided in such Collar Agreements. On the Effective Date, OCD shall assign, and shall be deemed to have assigned, to Reorganized OCD, and Reorganized OCD shall assume, and shall be deemed to have assumed, OCD's rights and obligations under the Registration Rights Agreements and OCD's rights and obligations under the Collar Agreements (except that Reorganized OCD shall not assume the rights and obligations assigned to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust under the Collar Agreements); *provided, however*, that any such assignment and assumption shall be subject to the terms of any amendments or modifications of the Collar Agreements executed prior to the Effective Date in accordance with Section I.E.4 below.

4. In furtherance of the transactions contemplated by the Plan, including the Collar Agreements, the Registration Rights Agreements and the Restructuring Transactions, the parties to the Collar Agreements and the Registration Rights Agreements, the Asbestos Claimants' Committee and the Future Claimants' Representative shall use their best efforts, and the Court is advised that such parties have agreed to use their best efforts, to make appropriate conforming modifications to the Collar Agreements and the Registration Rights Agreements in accordance with their terms to reflect the corporate structure contemplated by the Restructuring Transactions and the Plan as soon as practicable and no later than October 30, 2006.

## **II. CLAIMS BAR DATES AND OTHER CLAIMS MATTERS.**

### **A. GENERAL BAR DATE PROVISIONS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS.**

All requests for payment of an Administrative Claim (other than as set forth in Sections 3.1 and 14.1 of the Plan and Section II.B below) shall be filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the United States Trustee and counsel for the Debtors at the addresses set forth in Section 14.17 of the Plan not later than forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date. Unless the United States Trustee, Debtors or Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim within forty-five (45) days after receipt, such Administrative Claim shall be deemed Allowed in the amount requested. In the event that the United States Trustee, Debtors or Reorganized Debtors object to an Administrative Claim, the Bankruptcy Court shall determine the Allowed amount of such Administrative Claim; *provided, however*, that the United States Trustee, Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and the applicant may resolve such objection by stipulation, without further action of the Bankruptcy Court. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no request for payment of an Administrative Claim need be filed with respect to an Administrative Claim which is paid or payable by a Debtor in the ordinary course of business.

### **B. BAR DATE FOR PROFESSIONAL FEE CLAIMS.**

All final requests for compensation or reimbursement of the fees of any professional employed in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to Section 327 or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, including the professionals seeking compensation or reimbursement of costs and expenses relating to services performed after the Petition Date and prior to and including the Effective Date in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, pursuant to sections 327, 328, 330, 331, 503(b) or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code for services rendered to the Debtors, the Unsecured Creditors' Committee, the Asbestos Claimants' Committee, the Future

Claimants' Representative and the advisors to the Bondholders' and trade creditors' sub-committee prior to the Effective Date, and Claims for making a substantial contribution under sections 503(b)(3)(D) and/or 503(b)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code, including any requests by the Ad Hoc Equity Holders' Committee and the Ad Hoc Bondholders' Committee or their respective professionals for reimbursement of reasonable fees and expenses pursuant to the terms of the Plan, shall be filed and served on the Reorganized Debtors and their counsel not later than sixty (60) days after the Effective Date, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

Objections to applications of such professionals or other entities for compensation or reimbursement of expenses must be filed and served on the Reorganized Debtors and their counsel and the requesting professional or other entity not later than twenty (20) days after the date on which the applicable application for compensation or reimbursement was served, or, in the case of the United States Trustee, not later than sixty (60) days after the date on which the applicable application for compensation or reimbursement was served; *provided, however*, that, in lieu of such twenty (20) day (or sixty (60) day, in the case of the United States Trustee) objection deadline, the following protocol shall apply to the fee auditor appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases (the "Fee Auditor"):

- (i) if the Fee Auditor has any questions for any applicant, the Fee Auditor may communicate such questions in writing to the applicant in an initial report (the "Initial Report") within forty-five (45) days after the date on which the applicable application for compensation or reimbursement was served on the Fee Auditor;
- (ii) any applicant who receives an Initial Report and wishes to respond thereto shall respond within fifteen (15) days after the date of the Initial Report and shall serve upon the Fee Auditor via e-mail a response in an electronic format such as Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, or Excel, but not Adobe Acrobat;
- (iii) within seventy-five (75) days after the date on which the applicable application for compensation or reimbursement was served on the Fee Auditor, the Fee Auditor shall file with the Court a final report (the "Final Report") with respect to each such application for compensation or reimbursement; and

(iv) within fifteen (15) days after the date of the Final Report, the subject applicant may file with the Court a response to such Final Report.

**C. BAR DATE FOR REJECTION DAMAGES CLAIMS.**

If the rejection by a Debtor, pursuant to the Plan, of an executory contract or unexpired lease results in a Claim, or any party to a contract or lease that expired before the date of the Confirmation Hearing asserts a Claim relating in any way to such expired contract or lease, then such Claim shall be forever barred and shall not be enforceable against any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, or the properties of any of them, unless a Proof of Claim is filed and served upon counsel to the Reorganized Debtors at the addresses set forth in Section 14.17 of the Plan, within thirty (30) days after service of the notice that the executory contract or unexpired lease has been rejected.

**III. APPROVAL OF EXECUTORY AND POST-PETITION CONTRACT AND UNEXPIRED LEASE PROVISIONS AND RELATED PROCEDURES.**

**A. GENERAL APPROVAL**

The executory and post-petition contract and unexpired lease provisions of Article VII of the Plan are specifically approved.

**B. ASSUMED CONTRACTS AND LEASES AND RELATED PROCEDURES**

1. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, or in any contract, instrument, release, indenture or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Plan, as of the Effective Date, each Debtor shall be deemed to have assumed each executory contract and unexpired lease to which it is a party, and each post-petition contract and lease to which it is a party, unless such contract or lease (i) was previously assumed or rejected by such Debtor, (ii) previously expired or terminated pursuant to its own terms, (iii) is the subject of a motion pending before the Bankruptcy Court as of the Confirmation Date to assume or reject such

contract or lease or (iv) is listed on Schedule IV to the Plan as being an executory contract or unexpired lease to be rejected. Moreover, except as otherwise provided in the Plan or an order of the Court entered prior to the Effective Date, as of the Effective Date, all of the Debtors' post-petition contracts and leases entered into by one or more of the Debtors after the Petition Date shall be treated as though they are executory contracts or unexpired leases that are assumed under the Plan.

2. As of the effective time of an applicable Restructuring Transaction, any executory contract or unexpired lease (including any post-petition contract or lease treated as an executory contract) to be held by any Reorganized Debtor or any Affiliate or subsidiary of any Reorganized Debtor, including, without limitation, any Restructuring Affiliate, shall be deemed assigned and transferred to, and remain in full force and effect for the benefit of, the applicable entity pursuant to section 105, 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, as applicable, notwithstanding any provision in such contract or lease (including those described in sections 365(b)(2) and 365(f) of the Bankruptcy Code) that restricts, prohibits or requires any third-party consent for such assignment or transfer, or that enables or requires termination of such contract or lease. The applicable assignee's remaining obligations arising from each such assumed executory contract or unexpired lease (including any post-petition contract or lease treated as an executory contract) shall be limited solely to, from the Effective Date and thereafter, any future performance thereunder and obligations arising therefrom.

3. Each Reorganized Debtor and Affiliate or subsidiary of any Reorganized Debtor, including, without limitation, each Restructuring Affiliate, that is assuming a contract or lease pursuant to the Plan, or to which a contract or lease is being assigned pursuant to the Plan or the Restructuring Transactions, has provided "adequate assurance of future performance"



(within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract or lease to be assumed or assumed and assigned.

4. This Confirmation Order constitutes, and shall be deemed to constitute, an order of the Bankruptcy Court under sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, as applicable, approving the contract and lease assumptions and assignments described above and in the Plan, as of the Effective Date and, to the extent contemplated by or under the Restructuring Transactions, after the Effective Date. The procedures for assumption of an executory contract or unexpired lease shall be as follows:

(i) After the entry of the Confirmation Order, the Debtors shall serve upon each party to an executory contract or unexpired lease (including any post-petition contract or lease treated as an executory contract) being assumed pursuant to the Plan notice of: (a) the contract or lease being assumed or assumed and assigned; (b) the amount of the proposed Cure, if any, that the applicable Debtor believes it would be obligated to pay in connection with such assumption; and (c) the procedures for such party to object to the assumption or assumption and assignment of the applicable contract or lease or the amount of the proposed Cure;

(ii) Any entity wishing to object to (i) the proposed assumption of an executory contract or unexpired lease (including any post-petition contract or lease treated as an executory contract) under the Plan or (ii) the proposed amount of the related Cure must file and serve on counsel to the Debtors a written objection setting forth the basis for the objection within 20 days of service of the notice described in Section III.B.3(i) above;

(iii) If no objection to the proposed assumption or proposed amount of the related Cure is properly filed and served prior to the objection deadline with respect to an executory contract or unexpired lease (including any post-petition contract or lease treated as an executory contract): (a) the proposed assumption of the executory contract or unexpired lease shall be approved in accordance with the Plan and Confirmation Order, effective as of the Effective Date, without further action of the Bankruptcy Court; and (b) the amount of Cure identified by the Debtors in the notice shall be fixed and shall be paid in accordance with the Plan on or after the Effective Date, without further action of the Bankruptcy Court, to the appropriate contract or lease party identified on the notice;

(iv) If an objection to the proposed assumption or amount of Cure is properly filed and served prior to the objection deadline with respect to an executory contract or unexpired lease (including any post-petition contract or lease treated as an executory contract), the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and the objecting party may resolve such objection by stipulation, without further action of the Bankruptcy Court; and

(v) If an objection to the proposed assumption or amount of Cure is properly filed and served prior to the objection deadline with respect to an executory contract or an unexpired lease (including any post-petition contract or lease treated as an executory contract) and the parties are unable to resolve such objection: (i) the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors may file a reply to such objection no later than 30 days after the filing and service of such objection and ask the Bankruptcy Court to schedule a hearing on the particular objection and the related reply at an appropriate time; or (ii) the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may designate the executory contract or unexpired lease underlying such objection for rejection pursuant to Section 7.4 of the Plan and amend Schedule IV to the Plan accordingly.

5. The Cure amounts associated with each executory contract and unexpired lease (including each post-petition contract and lease treated as an executory contract) to be assumed pursuant to the Plan shall be satisfied, under section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, at the option of the Debtors or the assignee of a Debtor assuming such contract or lease, if any: (x) by payment of the Cure amounts in Cash on or after the Effective Date or (y) on such other terms as are agreed to by the parties to such executory contract or unexpired lease. If there is a dispute regarding the nature or amount of any Cure, then Cure will occur following the entry of a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court resolving the dispute and approving the assumption or assumption and assignment, as the case may be.

#### **C. REJECTED CONTRACTS AND LEASES**

On the Effective Date, each executory contract and unexpired lease that is listed on Schedule IV to the Plan, shall be, and hereby is, rejected pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

#### **D. ASSUMPTION OF INDEMNIFICATION OBLIGATIONS**

Any and all Indemnification Obligations shall be deemed to be, and shall be hereby treated as though they are, executory contracts that are assumed by the applicable Debtor and Reorganized Debtor pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code under the Plan as of the Effective Date, and such obligations shall, and shall be deemed to, survive confirmation of the

Plan, remain unaffected by the Plan and shall not be discharged or impaired by the Plan, irrespective of whether the indemnification or reimbursement obligation is owed in connection with an event occurring before, on or after the Petition Date, except as may otherwise be provided in Schedule XVII to the Plan; *provided, however*, that, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, indemnification obligations that are not Indemnification Obligations shall be deemed to be, and shall be treated as though they are, executory contracts that are rejected pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code as of the Effective Date.

**E. INSURANCE POLICIES CONSIDERED TO BE EXECUTORY CONTRACTS**

1. Section 7.7(a) of the Plan regarding the assumption of insurance policies and agreements is hereby approved in all respects, consistent with, among other things, the provisions in Sections IV.G.2 and 3 of this Order. Without limiting the foregoing, and in accordance with the Plan, to the extent that any of the insurance policies issued to, or insurance agreements entered into by, the Debtors prior to the Petition Date (including, without limitation, any policies covering directors' or officers' conduct) do not constitute executory contracts, then such insurance policies and agreements shall continue in effect in accordance with their terms after the Effective Date. To the extent that any of the insurance policies issued to, or insurance agreements entered into by, the Debtors prior to the Petition Date (including, without limitation, any policies covering directors' or officers' conduct) are considered to be executory contracts, then, notwithstanding anything contained in Section 7.1 or 7.3 of the Plan to the contrary, with the exception of those set forth on Schedule XI to the Plan in accordance with Section 7.7(b) of the Plan, and, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, the assumption by the Reorganized Debtors of each such policy and agreement shall be, and is hereby, approved and authorized in all respects pursuant to section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, and this Bankruptcy Court

hereby finds that each such assumption is in the best interest of each Debtor, its Estate, and all parties in interest in the Chapter 11 Cases. Unless otherwise determined by this Bankruptcy Court pursuant to a Final Order or agreed to by the parties thereto prior to the Effective Date, no payments are or shall be required to cure any defaults of the Debtors existing as of the Confirmation Date with respect to each such insurance policy or agreement.

2. To the extent that any or all of the insurance policies and agreements set forth on Schedule XI to the Plan are considered to be executory contracts, then, notwithstanding anything contained in Section 7.1 or 7.3 of the Plan to the contrary, the rejection by the respective Debtor of such policies and agreements set forth on Schedule XI shall be, and is hereby, approved and authorized in all respects pursuant to section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, and this Bankruptcy Court hereby finds that each such rejected insurance policy or agreement set forth on Schedule XI is burdensome and that the rejection thereof is in the best interest of each Debtor, its estate, and all parties in interest in the Chapter 11 Cases.<sup>3</sup>

3. The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall be obligated to honor and respect the benefits and protections, including, without limitation, the release and injunctive protections, conferred upon Affiliated FM and Allianz by the Affiliated FM Settlement Agreement and the Allianz Settlement Agreement, respectively, as if the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust were a signatory thereto. The express references to Affiliated FM and Allianz in the preceding sentence shall not give rise to any inference that other settling insurers are not entitled to similar protections.

---

<sup>3</sup> This paragraph shall be deemed to have no force and effect if Plan Schedule XI remains blank.

#### **IV. MATTERS RELATING TO IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN.**

##### **A. ACTIONS IN FURTHERANCE OF THE PLAN.**

1. Pursuant to sections 1123 and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, section 303 of the Delaware General Corporation Law and any comparable provisions of the business corporation law of any other state (collectively, the “Reorganization Effectuation Statutes”), without further action by the Bankruptcy Court or the stockholders, members, managers or board of directors of any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or Restructuring Affiliate, each of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors and the Restructuring Affiliates, as well as the Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer, President, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Executive Vice President, Senior Vice President, any Vice President or any other appropriate officer of the appropriate Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or Restructuring Affiliate (collectively, the “Responsible Officers”), is hereby authorized to: (a) take any and all actions necessary or appropriate to implement, effectuate and consummate the Plan, this Confirmation Order and the transactions contemplated thereby or hereby, including, without limitation, each of the Restructuring Transactions, each of the other transactions identified in Article V of the Plan and each of the transactions contemplated by or referenced in the Plan-Related Documents; and (b) enter into, execute and deliver, assign, adopt or amend, as the case may be, the Plan-Related Documents in accordance with their terms. For purposes of this Confirmation Order, “Plan-Related Documents” shall include all contracts, instruments, releases, agreements and documents related to, or necessary to implement, effectuate and consummate, the Plan, including, but not limited to, (a) each of the Restructuring Documents, as defined below; (b) each of the Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Owens Corning, the Amended and Restated Bylaws of Owens Corning, and the new or amended certificates of incorporation and bylaws or comparable constituent documents of the other Reorganized

Debtors; (c) each of the Rights Offering Documents; (d) the Trust Registration Rights Agreement; (e) each of the Collar Agreements; (f) each of the Class A11 Warrants and the Class A12-A Warrants; (g) the Plan Support Agreement; (h) each of the Contingent Note, the Trust Note and the Trust Stock Pledge; (i) each of the agreements and documents to be executed and delivered in connection with the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, including, without limitation, the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement; and (j) each of the Exit Facility and the Senior Notes, and all other contracts, instruments, agreements and documents to be executed and delivered by any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or Restructuring Affiliate in connection therewith.

2. To the extent that, under applicable non-bankruptcy law, any of the foregoing actions would otherwise require the consent or approval of the stockholders or directors of any of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, this Confirmation Order shall, pursuant to sections 1123(a)(5) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Reorganization Effectuation Statutes, constitute such consent or approval, and such actions are deemed to have been taken by unanimous action of the directors and stockholders of the appropriate Debtor or Reorganized Debtor.

3. The approvals and authorizations specifically set forth in this Confirmation Order are non-exclusive and are not intended to limit the authority of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor or any officer thereof to take any and all actions necessary or appropriate to implement, effectuate and consummate the Plan, this Confirmation Order, the Plan-Related Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby or hereby. In addition to the authority to execute and deliver, adopt or amend, as the case may be, the contracts, instruments, releases and other agreements, including, without limitation, the Plan-Related Documents, specifically granted in this Confirmation Order, each of the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors is

authorized and empowered, without further action in the Bankruptcy Court or further action or consent by its directors, managers, trustees, members or stockholders, to take any and all such actions as any of its Responsible Officers may determine are necessary or appropriate to implement, effectuate and consummate the Plan, this Confirmation Order, the Plan-Related Documents or the transactions contemplated thereby or hereby.

**B. RESTRUCTURING TRANSACTIONS**

1. Pursuant to section 303 of Title 8 of the Delaware Code and other appropriate provisions of applicable state laws governing corporations or other legal entities and sections 1123 (including, without limitation, sections 1123(a)(5)(B), (a)(5)(C) and (a)(5)(J)), 1141 and 1142(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors and, as the case may be, the Reorganized Debtors and the Restructuring Affiliates are hereby authorized: (i) to enter into each of the Restructuring Transactions and any other related transactions or modifications to the Restructuring Transactions that the Reorganized Debtors believe may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate the purposes of the Plan and the Restructuring Transactions, provided, however, that such transactions or modifications do not materially affect the Restructuring Transactions as a whole or do not affect the capital structure of Reorganized OCD or Reorganized Owens Corning; and (ii) to take any and all steps and other actions as the Debtors or, as the case may be, the Reorganized Debtors and the Restructuring Affiliates deem necessary or appropriate to effectuate such Restructuring Transactions (or related transactions or modifications), as contemplated by Section 5.6 and Schedule XX of the Plan, and in accordance with the applicable terms of the Plan and this Confirmation Order, without any further action in or by the Bankruptcy Court or any other court, tribunal, agency or administrative proceeding,

any further action or consent by its directors, managers, trustees, members, stockholders or any other third parties, or any other notice, action, court order or process of any kind.

2. The Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors and the Restructuring Affiliates, as appropriate, are authorized to execute and deliver such contracts, instruments, agreements and documents (collectively, the “Restructuring Documents”) to make such filings under state law or other applicable law and to take such other actions as any of the Responsible Officers may determine to be necessary, appropriate or desirable to effect the transactions contemplated by Section IV.C.1 of this Confirmation Order.

3. Each of the Responsible Officers and the Secretary and any Assistant Secretary of each Debtor or Reorganized Debtor are authorized to execute, deliver, file and have recorded the Restructuring Documents and to take such other actions on behalf of such Debtor or Reorganized Debtor as such person may determine to be required under state law or any other applicable law in connection with the Restructuring Transactions, and the Secretary and any Assistant Secretary of each Debtor or Reorganized Debtor are authorized to certify or attest to any of the foregoing actions. The execution and delivery or filing of any such Restructuring Document or the taking of any such action shall be deemed conclusive evidence of the authority of such person so to act.

4. Each federal, state and local governmental agency or department is authorized and directed to accept the filing of any Restructuring Document. This Confirmation Order is declared to be in recordable form and shall be accepted by any filing or recording officer or authority of any applicable governmental authority or department without any further orders, certificates or other supporting documents.

### **C. DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS OF REORGANIZED OCD**



1. The appointment of the initial members of the Reorganized OCD Board, as set forth in Section 5.18(a)(i) of the Plan and Schedule XIX to the Plan (as such was modified or supplemented at or prior to the Confirmation Hearing), as of and immediately following the Effective Date, is hereby approved; *provided, however*, that the appointment to the Reorganized OCD Board of the two designees named by the Asbestos Claimants' Committee and the Future Claimants' Representative shall occur no earlier than one Business Day after the Reserved New OCD Shares are issued and delivered to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust pursuant to the Plan, and the appointment of the Asbestos Claimants' Committee's designated director and the Future Claimants' Representative's designated director to the Reorganized OCD Board shall automatically occur one Business Day after the Reserved New OCD Shares are issued and delivered to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust without any requirement of further action by the Reorganized OCD Board or shareholders of Reorganized OCD.

2. The appointment of the initial officers of Reorganized OCD, as set forth in Section 5.18(b) of the Plan and Schedule XIX to the Plan (as such was modified or supplemented at or prior to the Confirmation Hearing), as of and immediately following the Effective Date, is hereby approved.

#### **D. COMPENSATION AND BENEFIT PROGRAMS**

1. Except and to the extent previously assumed or rejected by an order of the Bankruptcy Court, on or before the Confirmation Date, but subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, all employee compensation and benefit programs of the Debtors as amended or modified, including programs subject to sections 1114 and 1129(a)(13) of the Bankruptcy Code, entered into before or after the Petition Date and not since terminated, shall be deemed to be, and shall be treated as though they are, executory contracts that are assumed except for (i) executory

contracts or plans specifically rejected pursuant to the Plan, and (ii) executory contracts or plans as have previously been rejected, are the subject of a motion to reject or have been specifically waived by the beneficiaries of any plans or contracts; *provided, however*, that the Debtors are hereby authorized to pay all “retiree benefits” (as defined in section 1114(a) of the Bankruptcy Code).

2. OCD, Reorganized OCD and any other Reorganized Debtor whose employees are covered by the Merged Plan shall, and are hereby authorized to, assume and continue the Merged Plan, satisfy the minimum funding standards pursuant to 26 U.S.C. § 412 and 29 U.S.C. § 1082, and administer the Merged Plan in accordance with its terms and the provisions of ERISA. Nothing in the Plan shall be construed in any way as discharging, releasing or relieving the Debtors or the Debtors’ successors, including the Reorganized Debtors, or any party, in any capacity, from liability imposed under any law or regulatory provision with respect to the Merged Plan or Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

3. On the Effective Date, Reorganized OCD shall be authorized to adopt the Management and Director Arrangements, and each of the designated officers, directors and employees of Reorganized OCD and the other Reorganized Debtors shall be entitled to receive the benefits provided under such Management and Director Arrangements on the terms and conditions provided for therein. On the Effective Date, Reorganized OCD shall be authorized to adopt the Employee Arrangements, and all eligible employees of Reorganized OCD and its Affiliates shall be entitled to receive the benefits provided under such Employee Arrangements on the terms and conditions provided for therein. Effective as of the Effective Date, Reorganized OCD shall be authorized to enter into any employee benefit plans, compensation plans, stock plans or related instruments necessary or appropriate to implement such Management and

Director Arrangements and Employee Arrangements without further action by the Bankruptcy Court or the stockholders, members, managers or board of directors of any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or Restructuring Affiliate and without any further notice or process whatsoever.

**E. APPROVAL OF EXIT FACILITY AND SENIOR NOTES ISSUANCE**

Without further action by the Court or the directors, managers, trustees, partners, members and stockholders of any Reorganized Debtor or further notice to any entities, each applicable Reorganized Debtor is authorized, as of the Effective Date, to (i) execute, deliver, file and record (x) that certain Credit Agreement, to be entered into by and among Reorganized OCD, Citibank, N.A., as Administrative Agent, and the Lenders from time to time party thereto, among other parties (the "Exit Facility Credit Agreement"), (y) such other contracts, instruments, agreements, guaranties or other documents executed or delivered in connection with the Exit Facility Credit Agreement, and (z) any indenture or other contracts, instruments, agreements or documents as any of the Responsible Officers of such Reorganized Debtor may determine are necessary, appropriate or desirable in connection with the issuance of the Senior Notes (collectively, together with the documents described in clause (y) above, the "Other Exit Facility Documents"), (ii) perform all of its obligations under the Exit Facility Credit Agreement and the Other Exit Facility Documents, and (iii) take all such other actions as any of the Responsible Officers of such Reorganized Debtor may determine are necessary, appropriate or desirable in connection with the consummation of the transactions contemplated by the Exit Facility Credit Agreement and the Other Exit Facility Documents.

**F. CREATION OF ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY TRUST.**

1. On the Effective Date, the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall be created in accordance with the Plan and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement. The Asbestos

Personal Injury Trust and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees are authorized and empowered to receive the property to be transferred to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust pursuant to Sections 3.3(f)(iii) and 3.4(d)(iii) of the Plan.

2. Pursuant to the Reorganization Effectuation Statutes, as applicable, and other appropriate provisions of applicable state laws governing corporations or other legal entities and section 1142(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, without further action by the Bankruptcy Court or the directors, managers, partners, members or stockholders of any Reorganized Debtor or further notice to any entities, the Reorganized Debtors are authorized and directed to execute, deliver and perform their obligations under the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement and to execute, deliver, file and record all such other contracts, instruments, agreements or documents and take all such other actions as any of the Responsible Officers of the Reorganized Debtors may determine are necessary, appropriate or desirable in connection therewith. The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement, as in effect on the Effective Date, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit D to the Plan. The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit D-1.

**G. TRANSFERS OF PROPERTY TO AND ASSUMPTION OF CERTAIN LIABILITIES BY THE ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY TRUST.**

1. **Transfer of Books and Records to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.**

a. As described in Section 10.3(c) of the Plan, on the Effective Date, or as soon thereafter as is practicable, at the sole cost and expense of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, and in accordance with written instructions provided to the Reorganized Debtors by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, the Reorganized Debtors shall transfer and assign, and shall use all commercially reasonable efforts to cause the trustee of the Fibreboard Insurance Settlement Trust to transfer and assign, to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust all books and

records of the Debtors and the Fibreboard Insurance Settlement Trust that pertain directly to Asbestos Personal Injury Claims that have been asserted against the Debtors and/or the Fibreboard Insurance Settlement Trust.

b. Pursuant to the Plan and this Confirmation Order, to the extent the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors provide any privileged books and records under Section 10.3(c) of the Plan, such transfer shall not result in the destruction or waiver of any applicable privileges pertaining to such books and records.

**2. Funding the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.**

The Reorganized Debtors shall fund the OC Sub-Account of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust in accordance with Section 3.3(f)(iii) of the Plan and the FB Sub-Account of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust in accordance with Section 3.4(d)(iii) of the Plan.

**3. Transfer of the OC Asbestos Personal Injury Liability Insurance Assets and the Existing Fibreboard Insurance Settlement Trust Assets.**

a. Without limiting the generality of section IV.G.2 above, the Reorganized Debtors (i) shall irrevocably transfer and assign to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust for allocation to the OC Sub-Account the OC Asbestos Personal Injury Liability Insurance Assets, on the Effective Date; (ii) shall, or shall use all commercially reasonable efforts to, cause the trustee of the Fibreboard Insurance Settlement Trust to irrevocably transfer and assign the Existing Fibreboard Insurance Settlement Trust Assets to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, for allocation to the FB Sub-Account, on the Effective Date or as soon as practicable thereafter; and (iii) shall execute and deliver, or will use all commercially reasonable efforts to cause the trustee of the Fibreboard Insurance Settlement Trust to execute and deliver, to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust such documents as the Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees reasonably request in

connection with the transfer and assignment of the Existing Fibreboard Insurance Settlement Trust Assets.

b. The transfer and assignment of the OC Asbestos Personal Injury Liability Insurance Assets and the Existing Fibreboard Insurance Settlement Trust Assets shall be, and shall be deemed to be, valid and enforceable, and binding upon all Persons, including the counterparties under any applicable insurance policies, pursuant to sections 541(c)(1) and 1123(a)(5)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code.

**4. Assumption of Certain Liabilities by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.**

a. On the Effective Date, upon creation of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, in consideration of the property transferred to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust for allocation to the OC Sub-Account, and in furtherance of the purposes of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust and the Plan, shall, and shall be deemed to, assume any and all obligations, liability and responsibility for any and all OC Asbestos Personal Injury Claims (regardless of whether such Claims are or may be asserted against OCD or any of the other Debtors), and each of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors and each of their respective Related Persons and property shall have no further financial or other obligation, responsibility or liability therefor whatsoever. On the Effective Date, the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall also assume, and shall be deemed to assume, any and all obligations, liability and responsibility for any premiums, deductibles, retrospective premium adjustments, security or collateral arrangements, and any other charges, costs, fees, setoffs, damages or expenses (if any) that become or may become due to any insurer in connection with (i) the OC Asbestos Personal Injury Liability Insurance Assets as a result of OC Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, (ii) asbestos-related personal injury claims against Persons insured under policies included in the OC

Asbestos Personal Injury Liability Insurance Assets by reason of any vendors' endorsements, or (iii) the indemnification provisions of any settlement agreements that OC made prior to the Confirmation Date with any insurers, to the extent that those indemnity provisions relate to Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, and each of the Reorganized Debtors and its respective Related Persons and property shall have no further financial or other obligation, responsibility or liability for any of the foregoing.

b. On the Effective Date, upon creation of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, in consideration of the property transferred to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust for allocation to the FB Sub-Account, and in furtherance of the purposes of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust and the Plan, shall, and shall be deemed to, assume any and all obligations, liability and responsibility for any and all FB Asbestos Personal Injury Claims (regardless of whether such Claims are or may be asserted against Fibreboard or any of the other Debtors), and each of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors and each of their respective Related Persons and property shall have no further financial or other obligation, responsibility or liability therefor whatsoever.

**5. Indemnification by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.**

The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall indemnify OC and the Reorganized Debtors for any expenses, costs, and fees (including reasonable attorneys' fees and costs, but excluding any such expenses, costs and fees incurred prior to the Effective Date), judgments, settlements, or other liabilities arising from or incurred in connection with any action based upon, arising out of, or attributable to any Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, including, but not limited to, indemnification or contribution for such claims prosecuted against any of the Reorganized Debtors or their property. In addition, the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall

fulfill any additional indemnification obligations set forth in the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement.

**6. Appointment of Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees.**

The appointment of Harry Huge, D. LeAnne Jackson and Dean M. Trafelet, as the initial Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees, be, and hereby is approved. Effective on the Effective Date, the initial Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees shall serve as Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees in accordance with the terms of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement.

**7. Appointment of TAC Members.**

The appointment of Matthew Bergman, Russell W. Budd, John D. Cooney, James Ferraro, Theodore Goldberg, Steven Kazan, Joseph F. Rice, Armand J. Volta, Jr, and Perry Weitz as the initial members of the TAC be, and hereby is, approved. Effective on the Effective Date, the initial members of the TAC shall serve as members of the TAC in accordance with the terms of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement.

**8. Appointment of Future Claimants' Representative.**

The appointment of James J. McMonagle as the initial Future Claimants' Representative under the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement shall be, and hereby is, approved. Effective on the Effective Date, James J. McMonagle shall serve as the Future Claimants' Representative in accordance with the terms of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement.

**H. RELEASE OF LIENS.**

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or in any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable Distributions made pursuant to Article III of



the Plan, all mortgages, deeds of trust, liens or other security interests against the property of any Estate shall be fully released and discharged, and all of the right, title and interest of any holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, liens or other security interests, including any rights to any collateral thereunder, shall revert to the applicable Reorganized Debtor and its successors and assigns and the former holder thereof shall, upon request of any Debtor (or Reorganized Debtor), execute such documents evidencing such release and discharge as such Debtor (or Reorganized Debtor) may reasonably request.

**I. EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION.**

Pursuant to section 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code, (i) any transfers in the United States from a Debtor to a Reorganized Debtor or any other Person or entity pursuant to the Plan, including, without limitation, the issuance, transfer or exchange of the New OCD Securities and the pledging of the Pledged Collateral pursuant to the Trust Stock Pledge, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, stamp act, real estate transfer tax, mortgage recording tax or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and (ii) the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents are hereby directed to forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and to accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

**J. EXEMPTIONS FROM SECURITIES LAWS.**

The issuance and distribution of any and all of (i) the New OCD Securities, including, without limitation, any and all of the Unsubscribed Shares, the Rights Offering Shares, the Reserved New OCD Shares, the Class A11 Warrants, the Class A12-A Warrants and any shares of New OCD Common Stock issued upon exercise or exchange of the Class A11

Warrants or the Class A12-A Warrants, (ii) the Rights (if, and to the extent, applicable), (iii) any and all New OCD Common Stock (or appropriate equivalent interests) and options to purchase shares of New OCD Common Stock granted under or in connection with the Employee Arrangements and Management and Director Arrangements, and (iv) any other stock, options, warrants, conversion rights, rights of first refusal or other related rights, contractual, equitable or otherwise, issued, authorized or reserved under or in connection with the Plan, shall be, and shall be deemed to be, exempt from registration under any applicable federal or state securities law to the fullest extent permissible under applicable non-bankruptcy law and under bankruptcy law, including, without limitation, section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code. Moreover, pursuant to section 1145 of the Bankruptcy Code, section 4(2) of the Securities Act of 1933, or any other applicable state or federal securities law, the Rights, and the offering and sale of securities under the Rights Offering, shall be exempt from section 5 of the Securities Act of 1933 and any state or local law requiring registration for offer or sale of a security or registration or licensing of an issuer of, underwriter of, or broker dealer in, a security.

**K. DISTRIBUTION RECORD DATE**

In accordance with Section 1.118 of the Plan, the Distribution Record Date for purposes of determining the holders of Allowed Claims and Existing OCD Common Stock that are entitled to distributions that are required to be made under the Plan on the Effective Date or as otherwise provided under the Plan shall be the first Business Day following the date of entry of the Confirmation Order by the clerk of the Bankruptcy Court. Except as and to the extent otherwise required by customary procedures of the DTC with respect to debt security claims, as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date, the various transfer and claims registers for each of the classes of Claims as maintained by the Debtors, their respective agents

or the Indenture Trustees shall be deemed closed, and there shall be no further changes in the record holders of any of the Claims. The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors shall have no obligation to recognize any transfer of the Claims occurring after the close of business on the Record Date. The Debtors, Reorganized Debtors and the Indenture Trustees shall be entitled to recognize and deal under the Plan only with those record holders stated on the transfer ledgers as of the close of business on the Record Date, to the extent applicable. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in the Plan or in this Confirmation Order, the Debtors, subject to the agreement of the Ad Hoc Committee of Preferred and Equity Security Holders and The Bank of New York as Trustee under the Indenture for the 6 ½% Convertible Subordinated Debentures, may take such other and additional steps as they may deem appropriate to effectuate the distributions to holders of Class A11 Claims and Class A12-A interests.

**L. DELIVERY OF DOCUMENTS.**

All entities holding Claims against or Interests in the Debtors that are treated under the Plan shall be, and they hereby are, directed to execute, deliver, file or record any document, and to take any action necessary to implement, consummate and otherwise effect the Plan in accordance with its terms, and all such entities shall be bound by the terms and provisions of all documents executed and delivered by them in connection with the Plan.

**M. CANCELLATION OF NOTES.**

Except for purposes of evidencing a right to distributions under the Plan, as of the Effective Date, all notes, agreements and securities evidencing Claims and the rights of holders thereof thereunder shall be cancelled and deemed null and void and of no further force and effect, and the holders thereof shall have no rights, and such instruments shall evidence no rights.

## V. RELEASES AND EXCULPATION PROVISIONS.

Each of the Plan release, exculpation and injunction provisions as set forth in, among others, Sections 5.5, 5.16 and 5.17 of the Plan is hereby approved in all respects, is incorporated herein in its entirety, is so ordered and shall be immediately effective on the Effective Date of the Plan without further action or notice by the Bankruptcy Court, any of the parties to such releases or any other party. Without limiting the foregoing, it is hereby ordered, adjudged and decreed that:

1. Effective as of the Confirmation Date, but subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, no Claimant Released Party or Released Party shall have or incur any liability to any Person that has held, currently holds or may hold a Claim or other obligation, suit, judgment, damages, Demand, debt, right, remedy, cause of action or liability or Interest or other right of an equity security holder, or any other party in interest, or any Person claiming by or through any of them, or any of their respective Related Persons, for any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of, the Chapter 11 Cases, formulating, negotiating or implementing the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, any of the Restructuring Transactions (including, without limitation, any of the Restructuring Documents), any of the Rights Offering Documents (including, without limitation, any of the Subscription Documents), the Trust Registration Rights Agreement, the Collar Agreements, the Class A11 Warrants, the Class A12-A Warrants, the Plan Support Agreement or any of the other Plan-Related Documents, the solicitation of acceptances of the Plan, the pursuit of confirmation of the Plan, the confirmation of the Plan, the consummation of the Plan or the Rights Offering, or the administration of the Plan or the property to be distributed under the Plan, except for willful misconduct or gross negligence, and,

each Claimant Released Party and Released Party in all respects shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities under the Plan.

2. Effective as of the Confirmation Date, but subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, notwithstanding any other provision herein, no Person that has held, currently holds or may hold a Claim or other obligation, suit, judgment, damages, Demand, debt, right, remedy, cause of action or liability or Interest or other right of an equity security holder, no person claiming by or through any of them, nor any of their respective Related Persons, shall have any Claim or right of action against any Claimant Released Party or any Released Party for any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of, the Chapter 11 Cases, formulating, negotiating or implementing the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, any of the Restructuring Transactions (including, without limitation, any of the Restructuring Documents), any of the Rights Offering Documents (including, without limitation, any of the Subscription Documents), the Trust Registration Rights Agreement, the Collar Agreements, the Class A11 Warrants, the Class A12-A Warrants, the Plan Support Agreement or any of the other Plan-Related Documents, solicitation of acceptances of the Plan, the pursuit of confirmation of the Plan, the consummation of the Plan or the Rights Offering, the confirmation of the Plan or the administration of the Plan or the property to be distributed under the Plan, except for willful misconduct or gross negligence, and each Claimant Released Party and Released Party in all respects shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities under the Plan.

3. Effective as of the Confirmation Date, but subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, each of the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors and their respective Estates and

each of their respective Related Persons shall be deemed to completely and forever release, waive, void, extinguish and discharge (1) any and all Released Actions (other than the rights to enforce the Plan and any right or obligation under the Plan, and the securities, contracts, instruments, releases, indentures and other agreements or documents delivered thereunder or contemplated thereby) that may be asserted by or on behalf of any of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors or their respective Estates or any of their respective Related Persons against any of (i) the Released Parties, (ii) the DIP Agent and the holders of DIP Facility Claims, (iii) the Pre-petition Indenture Trustees, and (iv) the Persons who are Related Persons of Persons listed in clauses (ii)-(iii) above, and (2) any and all Avoidance Actions (including, without limitation, any NSP Avoidance Actions) not otherwise released in the foregoing clause (1), with the sole exception of those Avoidance Actions (if any) set forth on Schedule XIV to the Plan, which schedule does not and shall not be deemed to include any NSP Avoidance Actions. Effective as of the Confirmation Date, but subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the Debtors having made the Initial Bank Holders' Distribution, for good and valuable consideration, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors and their respective Estates and each of their respective Related Persons shall also be deemed to completely and forever release, waive, void, extinguish and discharge any and all Released Actions (other than the rights to enforce the Plan and any right or obligation under the Plan, and the securities, contracts, instruments, releases, indentures and other agreements or documents delivered thereunder or contemplated thereby) that may be asserted by or on behalf of any of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors or their respective Estates or any of their respective Related Persons (including, without limitation, any and all Avoidance Actions), which have been brought, or may be brought, against any of the Bank Holders. Notwithstanding anything to the

contrary set forth in the Plan, the Modifications, or this Confirmation Order, the release set forth in Section 5.16(a) of the Plan shall apply to former directors and officers of the Debtors to the extent such officers and directors served in such capacity on or after the Petition Date.

4. Effective as of the Confirmation Date, but subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, each Person that has held, currently holds or may hold a Claim or other obligation, suit, judgment, damages, debt, right, remedy, cause of action or liability that is discharged pursuant to the Plan or an Interest or other right of an equity security holder that is terminated pursuant to the Plan, and each of their respective Related Persons, shall be deemed to completely and forever release, waive, void, extinguish and discharge any and all Released Actions (other than the rights to enforce the Debtors' or the Reorganized Debtors' obligations under the Plan, and any right or obligation of such holder under the Plan, and the securities, contracts, instruments, releases, indentures and other agreements or documents delivered thereunder or contemplated thereby) that otherwise may be asserted against any of the Claimant Released Parties.

## **VI. DISCHARGE AND INJUNCTIONS.**

### **A. DISCHARGE OF CLAIMS.**

1. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or in this Confirmation Order, all consideration distributed under the Plan and the treatment of the Claims thereunder shall be, and shall be deemed to be, in exchange for, and in complete satisfaction, settlement, discharge, and release of, all Claims or other obligations, suits, judgments, damages, debts, rights, remedies, causes of action or liabilities (other than Demands), or Interests or other rights of an equity security holder, relating to any of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors or their respective

Estates or property, and regardless of whether any property will have been distributed or retained pursuant to the Plan on account of such Claims or other obligations, suits, judgments, damages, debts, rights, remedies, causes of action or liabilities (other than Demands), or Interests or other rights of an equity security holder, and upon the Effective Date, each of the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors shall, and shall be deemed to, (i) be discharged under section 1141(d)(1)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code and released from any and all Claims or other obligations, suits, judgments, damages, debts, rights, remedies, causes of action or liabilities or Interests or other rights of an equity security holder of any nature whatsoever, including, without limitation, liabilities that arose before the Confirmation Date, and all debts of the kind specified in sections 502(g), 502(h) or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether or not (a) a Proof of Claim based upon such debt is filed or deemed filed under section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code, (b) a Claim based upon such debt is Allowed under section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code, or (c) the holder of a Claim based upon such debt voted to accept the Plan and (ii) terminate all rights and interests of holders of OCD Interests; *provided, however*, that the discharge provided in respect of the Bank Holders' Claims pursuant to clause (i) above shall become effective immediately upon the Debtors' delivery of the Initial Bank Holders' Distribution.

2. As of the Confirmation Date, except as otherwise provided herein or in the Plan, all Persons shall, and shall be deemed to, be enjoined and precluded from asserting against each of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors and their respective Related Persons and property any other or further Claims or other obligations, suits, judgments, damages, debts, Demands, rights, remedies, causes of action or liabilities or Interests or other rights of an equity security holder relating to any of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors or their respective Estates or property based upon any act, omission, transaction or other activity of any nature that occurred



prior to the Confirmation Date; *provided, however*, that the foregoing shall apply to the Bank Holders immediately upon the Debtors' delivery of the Initial Bank Holders' Distribution. In accordance with the foregoing, except as otherwise provided herein or in the Plan, this Confirmation Order shall, and shall be deemed to, be a judicial determination of discharge of all Claims or other obligations, suits, judgments, damages, debts, rights, remedies, causes of action or liabilities (other than Demands) or Interests or other rights of an equity security holder against each of the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors and their respective Estates and property and the termination of all OCD Interests, pursuant to sections 524 and 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code, and such discharge shall, and shall be deemed to, void any judgment obtained against any of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors or their respective Estates or property at any time, to the extent that such judgment relates to a discharged Claim or terminated OCD Interest.

3. Pursuant to 11 U.S.C. § 1141(d)(1), the confirmation of the Plan shall not be deemed to discharge any liabilities to the Internal Revenue Service that may be due from the any of Debtors after the Petition Date and prior to the Confirmation Date. Should any such tax liabilities be determined by the Internal Revenue Service to be due from any of the Debtors, such liabilities shall be determined administratively or in a judicial forum in the manner in which such liabilities would have been resolved had the Chapter 11 Cases not been commenced. Any resulting liabilities shall be paid as if the Chapter 11 Cases had not been commenced.

## **B. INJUNCTIONS.**

### **1. Issuance of the Asbestos Personal Injury Permanent Channeling Injunction.**

Pursuant to section 524(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Asbestos Personal Injury Permanent Channeling Injunction, and Sections 3.3(f)(ii), 3.4(d)(ii) and 5.17(b) of the Plan, are hereby approved and authorized in all respects. Without limiting the foregoing, and in

accordance with the Plan (including, without limitation, Section 5.17(b) thereof), effective immediately upon the Effective Date, it is hereby ordered, adjudged and decreed that any and all Persons shall be, and hereby are, permanently, forever and completely stayed, restrained, prohibited, barred and enjoined from taking any Enjoined Action, or proceeding in any manner in any place with regard to any matter that is subject to resolution pursuant to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement, including, without limitation, with respect to any Asbestos Personal Injury Claim or any Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claim against any of the Debtors, any of the Reorganized Debtors, any Protected Party or any property or interests in property of any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or Protected Party, whether directly or indirectly, derivatively or otherwise, for the purpose of, directly or indirectly, collecting, recovering or receiving payment of, on or with respect to any Asbestos Personal Injury Claims or any Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claims (other than pursuant to the provisions of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement or to enforce the provisions of the Plan). For purposes of this section VI.B.1, and pursuant to the Asbestos Personal Injury Permanent Channeling Injunction set forth in the Plan, "Enjoined Action" shall be deemed to include, under this Order and the Asbestos Personal Injury Permanent Channeling Injunction, any claim, demand, suit, proceeding or cause of action, whenever and wherever arising or asserted, whether sounding in tort, contract, warranty or any other theory of law, equity or admiralty, including, but not limited to: (i) the commencement, conduct, or continuation in any manner, directly or indirectly (including an action directly against a provider of insurance), of any suit, action or other proceeding (including, without limitation, any judicial, arbitral, administrative or other proceeding) in any forum; (ii) the enforcement, attachment (including, without limitation, any prejudgment attachment), collection or seeking to recover any judgment, award, decree, or other order;

(iii) the creation, perfection or enforcement in any manner, directly or indirectly, of any Encumbrance; (iv) the setting off, seeking reimbursement of, contribution from, or subrogation against, or other recoupment in any manner, directly or indirectly, of any amount against any liability owed to any Protected Parties; and (v) the commencement or continuation, in any manner, in any place, of any action which, in any such case, does not comply with or is inconsistent with the provisions of the Plan.

**2. Protected Parties Under the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction.**

For purposes of section VI.B.1 of this Order above, and pursuant to the Asbestos Personal Injury Permanent Channeling Injunction set forth in the Plan, each of the following parties shall be deemed to constitute a “Protected Party” under this Order and the Asbestos Personal Injury Permanent Channeling Injunction:

- a. any Debtor and its Related Persons, but, with respect to Related Persons, solely to the extent set forth on Schedule X to the Plan, including, without limitation, each of the Restructuring Affiliates;
- b. any Reorganized Debtor and its Related Persons, but, with respect to Related Persons, solely to the extent set forth on Schedule X to the Plan;
- c. any Person that, pursuant to the Plan or after the Effective Date becomes a joint venture affiliated party of or direct or indirect transferee of, or successor to, any assets of any of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust (but only to the extent that liability is asserted to exist by reason of such Person’s becoming or being such a transferee or successor);

d. any Person that, pursuant to the Plan or after the Effective Date, makes a loan to any of the Reorganized Debtors or the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust or to a successor to, or transferee of, any assets of any of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, including, without limitation, any Person that makes a loan pursuant to the Exit Facility (but only to the extent that liability is asserted to exist by reason of such Person's becoming or being such a lender or to the extent any pledge of assets made in connection with such a loan is sought to be upset or impaired);

e. any Person to the extent such Person is alleged to be directly or indirectly liable for the conduct of, Claims against, or Demands on any of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust on account of Asbestos Personal Injury Claims by reason of one or more of the following:

- (i) such Person's ownership of a financial interest in any of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, a past or present Affiliate of any of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, or predecessor in interest of any of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, but solely to the extent set forth on Schedule X to the Plan;
- (ii) such Person's involvement in the management of any predecessor in interest of any of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, but solely to the extent set forth on Schedule X to the Plan; or
- (iii) such Person's service as an officer, director, or employee, or involvement in the management, of any of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or any Interested Party;

f. any past, present or future purchaser or other transferee of the assets or business, in whole or in part, or all of the outstanding capital stock, of any one or more of the Debtors, Reorganized Debtors, or past or present Affiliates of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, however effectuated, by operation of law or otherwise, and any Related Person of such

purchaser or transferee, to the extent set forth in Schedule VI to the Plan and any direct or indirect purchaser or other transferee of the assets or business, in whole or in part, or all of the outstanding capital stock, of any one or more of the Debtors, Reorganized Debtors, an OC Person, FB Person or Restructuring Affiliate, which purchase or transfer occurs on or after the Effective Date, however effectuated, by operation of law or otherwise, and any Related Person of such purchaser or transferee, but, with respect to this subsection (vi), only to the extent that liability is asserted to exist by reason of such Person becoming or being such a purchaser, transferee or successor;

g. the Hartford Entities, to the extent set forth in the Hartford Settlement Agreement, with respect to the liability for any Asbestos Personal Injury Claims or any Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claims that arise out of or in connection with the Hartford Policies;

h. the Mt. McKinley Entities, to the extent set forth in the Mt. McKinley Settlement Agreement, with respect to the liability for any Asbestos Personal Injury Claims or any Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claims that arise out of or in connection with the Mt. McKinley Policies;

i. the AXA Entities, to the extent set forth in the AXA Settlement Agreement, with respect to the liability for any Asbestos Personal Injury Claims or any Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claims that arise out of or in connection with the AXA Policies;

j. the Affiliated FM Entities, to the extent set forth in the Affiliated FM Settlement Agreement, with respect to the liability for any Asbestos Personal Injury Claims or any Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claims that arise out of or in connection with the Affiliated FM Policy;

k. the AIG Company Entities, to the extent set forth in the AIG Companies Settlement Agreement, with respect to the liability for any Asbestos Personal Injury Claims or any Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claims that arise out of or in connection with the AIG Policies;

l. the Allianz Entities, to the extent set forth in the Allianz Settlement Agreement, with respect to the liability for any Asbestos Personal Injury Claims or any Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claims that arise out of or in connection with the Allianz Policies;

m. the Royal Entities, to the extent set forth in the Royal Settlement Agreement, with respect to the liability for any Asbestos Personal Injury Claims or any Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claims that arise out of or in connection with the Royal Policies;

n. the Century Entities, to the extent set forth in the Century Settlement Agreement, with respect to the liability for any Asbestos Personal Injury Claims or any Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claims that arise out of or in connection with the Century Policies; and

o. such other insurance companies, liquidators of insolvent insurance companies, and state guaranty associations, to the extent set forth in Schedule VII to the Plan, and with respect to liability for any Asbestos Personal Injury Claims or any Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, but only if and to the extent that any such insurance company, liquidator, or guaranty association has entered into a settlement agreement with one or more of the Debtors with respect to liability for Asbestos Personal Injury Claims or Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claims prior to the Effective Date, or such later date to which the Plan Proponents may agree, and such agreement expressly provides either for the payment by any such Person of insurance or other proceeds to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, whether directly or indirectly, for the comprehensive release of such Person's further liability for Asbestos Personal Injury

Claims or Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claims or for such Person's entitlement to the protection of the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction in the Chapter 11 Cases as a Protected Party, *provided further*, for the avoidance of doubt, that no insurer or insurance-related entity shall be deemed to constitute a Protected Party to the extent that such insurer or entity either issued or has otherwise succeeded to responsibility for (as successor, liquidator, guaranty association, or otherwise) the policies listed in Schedule XVI to the Plan.

**3. General Injunctions Related to Discharge or Releases Granted Pursuant to the Plan.**

a. In order to supplement, where necessary, the injunctive effect of the discharge as provided in section 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code, and pursuant to the exercise of the equitable jurisdiction and power of the Bankruptcy Court under section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, except as otherwise provided in the Plan or this Confirmation Order, as of the Confirmation Date, but subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, it is hereby ordered, adjudged and decreed that any and all Persons and any Person claiming by or through them, that have held, currently hold or may hold a Claim or other obligation, suit, judgment, damages, debt, right, remedy, cause of action or liability (other than a Demand) that is discharged or an Interest or other right of an equity security holder that is terminated pursuant to the terms of the Plan shall be, and hereby are, permanently, forever and completely stayed, restrained, prohibited and enjoined from taking any Enjoined Action against any of the Released Parties or Claimant Released Parties whether directly or indirectly, derivatively or otherwise for the purpose of, directly or indirectly, collecting, recovering or receiving payment of, on or with respect to any such discharged Claim under the Plan or other obligation, suit, judgment, damages, debt, right, remedy, cause of action or liability (including, without limitation, any OC Asbestos Property

Damage Claim or any FB Asbestos Property Damage Claim), or terminated Interest under the Plan or right of an equity security holder on account of, or based on the subject matter of, any such discharged Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, debts, rights, remedies, causes of action or liabilities or terminated Interests or rights of an equity security holder.

b. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or in this Confirmation Order, as of the Confirmation Date, but subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, it is hereby ordered, adjudged and decreed that each Person that has held, currently holds or may hold a Claim that is released pursuant to Section 5.16 of the Plan or other obligation, suit, judgment, damages, debt, right, remedy, cause of action, liability, Interest or other right of an equity security holder released pursuant to Section 5.16 of the Plan, and each other party in interest and each of their respective Related Persons, shall be, and hereby is, permanently, forever and completely stayed, restrained, prohibited, barred and enjoined from taking any of the following actions, whether directly or indirectly, derivatively or otherwise on account of or based on the subject matter of any such released Claims or other released obligations, suits, judgments, damages, debts, rights, remedies, causes of action or liabilities or Interests or other rights of an equity security holder: (i) commencing, conducting or continuing in any manner, directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding (including, without limitation, to any judicial, arbitral, administrative or other proceeding) in any forum; (ii) enforcing, attaching (including, without limitation, any prejudgment attachment), collecting, or in any way seeking to recover any judgment, award, decree, or other order; (iii) creating, perfecting or in any way enforcing in any matter, directly or indirectly, any Encumbrance; (iv) setting off, seeking reimbursement or contributions from, or subrogation against, or otherwise recouping in any manner, directly or indirectly, any amount against any liability or obligation owed to any Person released under



Section 5.16(a) or Section 5.16(b) of the Plan, as applicable; and (v) commencing or continuing in any manner, in any place, of any action, which in any such case does not comply with or is inconsistent with the provisions of the Plan; *provided, however*, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in the Plan, the Modifications, or this Confirmation Order, Sections 5.16(c) and 5.17(a) of the Plan and Sections VI(B)(3)(a) and (b) of this Confirmation Order shall not apply to any actions or proceedings brought by the IRS against any non-Debtor with respect to a matter for which such non-Debtor could otherwise be held liable under the Internal Revenue Code; *provided further, however*, that the IRS shall not bring an action or proceeding against any non-Debtor on account of such liability without first looking to OCD or Reorganized OCD for payment.

c. Pursuant to section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, it is hereby ordered, adjudged and decreed that, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law, each holder of a Bank Holders Claim shall be, and hereby is, permanently, forever and completely stayed, restrained, prohibited, barred and enjoined pursuant to 11 U.S.C. §105(a) from taking any Enjoined Action against any of the Non-Debtor Subsidiaries or any of their property with respect to any obligations, liabilities or responsibilities whatsoever arising under or related to the 1997 Credit Agreement, any of the guaranties, instruments or other documents executed or delivered in connection therewith, or otherwise, effective immediately upon the Debtors' delivery of the Initial Bank Holders' Distribution; *provided, however*, that nothing in the Plan or this Confirmation Order shall prohibit the Bank Holders from disputing the final Allowed amount of the Bank Holders' Claims as contemplated by Section 3.3(b)(ii)(A) of the Plan.

d. Pursuant to Section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, it is hereby ordered, adjudged and decreed that the injunctions relating to the Hartford Entities, the Mt. McKinley

Entities, the AIG Company Entities, the Affiliated FM Entities, the Allianz Entities and the Century Entities set forth in Section 5.16(d) of the Plan shall be, and hereby are, approved.

## **VII. ISSUES RELATED TO PLAN AND OBJECTIONS TO CONFIRMATION.**

### **A. RESOLUTION OF ISSUES RELATED TO PLAN**

Certain issues related to the Plan, regarding which no Objections were filed, were resolved by agreement between the parties, subject to the terms and conditions set forth below.

#### **1. Reinstatement of Claim by Central States.**

a. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, any Claim or liability (including, without limitation, any liability or Claim for withdrawal liability under 29 U.S.C. §§ 1383 and 1385) against the Debtors or any third-party by Central States, Southeast and Southwest Area Pension Fund (“Central States”), a multi-employer plan as that term is defined by 29 U.S.C. § 1301(a)(3) (the “Central States Plan”), shall be left unimpaired, shall not be discharged and shall continue unaltered as if the Chapter 11 Cases had not been commenced; however, the unimpairment, non-discharge and continuation of the Claims of Central States under the Central States Plan shall not preclude the succession of any Reorganized Debtor or Restructuring Affiliate pursuant to the Restructuring Transactions to the performance of the obligations under the Central States Plan. No third-party shall be released from any liability or Claim that Central States may have against that third-party as a result of the Debtors’ participation in the Central States Plan.

b. Upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, Central States shall be deemed to have withdrawn the following claims without further order of, or application to, the Court: Claim Nos. 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391 and 392. In addition, the scheduled claim of Central States for contributions in the amount of

\$11,073.07 against Owens Corning shall be deemed amended to \$0.00. The Claims Agent shall be, and hereby is, authorized and directed to modify the Claims Register consistent with the provisions of this Order. However, in the event that any of the Debtors, Reorganized Debtors or Restructuring Affiliates effect a withdrawal pursuant to 29 U.S.C. § 1383 or 1385 from Central States at or prior to the Effective Date, then Central States shall be permitted to file claims for withdrawal liability, and those claims shall be deemed to have been timely filed.

**2. Payment of DIP Facility Claims.**

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, on the Effective Date, consistent with the terms of that certain Post-Petition Credit Agreement, dated December 8, 2000, by and among the financial institutions named therein, as the lenders, Bank of America, N.A., as the agent, and OCD and the Subsidiaries of OCD named therein, as the borrowers (as amended from time to time, the "DIP Credit Agreement"), the Commitments (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) under the DIP Credit Agreement shall be terminated, and the Debtors shall pay in full in Cash all of the outstanding Obligations (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) under the DIP Credit Agreement, including providing for the cancellation and return of all Letters of Credit (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) or the delivery of supporting Letters of Credit or Cash Collateral (as defined in the DIP Credit Agreement) with respect to such Letters of Credit in accordance with terms of the DIP Credit Agreement.

**3. Stipulation with WCI Communities, Inc.**

On September 6, 2006, the Court entered an Order Approving Stipulation By and Between Exterior Systems, Inc. and WCI Communities, Inc. Regarding (A) WCI Communities, Inc.'s Motion for Allowance and Payment of Administrative Expenses with Respect to Exterior Systems, Inc. and (B) Plan Objection (the "Stipulation" and the "Approval Order"). All of the

rights, claims, remedies and defenses of WCI Communities, Inc. (“WCI”), against Exterior Systems, Inc. (“Exterior”), relating to the Project (as defined in the Stipulation), and all rights, claims, remedies and defenses of Exterior against WCI relating to the Project, and all of the terms and provisions of the Stipulation and the Approval Order, including, but not limited to, the security interest to be provided to WCI thereunder, are hereby preserved, shall survive confirmation of the Plan, and shall not be discharged, released, enjoined, stayed or otherwise affected by 1) any terms or provisions of the Plan, including, but not limited to, Section 14.2 relating to the administrative claims bar date, 2) confirmation or the Effective Date of the Plan, 3) the provisions of 11 U.S.C. § 1141, or 4) any other provision of this Confirmation Order, including, but not limited to, Section V.2 above.

**4. Allowance of Interests.**

All Class A12-A Interests shall be, and shall be deemed to be, allowed for all purposes under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules as of the Distribution Record Date.

**5. Post-Petition Interest for Certain Disputed Claims.**

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, including Section 9.4(d) of the Plan, if a General Unsecured Claim in any of Classes B6 through U6 or a Convenience Claim in any of Classes B3 through U3 is or becomes Disputed, and subsequently becomes Allowed, then the holder of such Claim, to the extent Allowed, shall receive, and be entitled to receive, post-petition interest to the same extent and at the same interest rate as the other Claims in such Class that were Allowed as of the Effective Date.

**B. RESOLUTION OF CERTAIN OBJECTIONS TO CONFIRMATION.**

Certain of the Objections to Confirmation, whether informal or filed, to the extent not satisfied by the Plan Modifications or by a separate agreement, are hereby resolved on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth below. The compromises and settlements contemplated by each such resolution to an Objection are fair, equitable and reasonable, are in the best interests of the Debtors and their respective Estates and creditors and are hereby expressly approved pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019.

**1. Zurich International (Bermuda) Ltd.**

The estimation of OC Asbestos Personal Injury Claims as set forth in the OCD Asbestos Personal Injury Estimation Order shall not be binding on, and shall have no collateral estoppel effect upon, Zurich International (Bermuda) Ltd. (“ZIB”) regarding the insurance coverage obligations of ZIB in any coverage dispute or coverage litigation (or alternative dispute resolution pursuant to the Wellington Agreement). Further, none of the Debtors, the Asbestos Claimants’ Committee, the Future Claimant’s Representative or the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, nor any entities created pursuant to the Plan may argue or assert, in any court proceeding (or alternative dispute resolution pursuant to the Wellington Agreement) involving ZIB and issues related to insurance coverage, that any findings or conclusions contained in the OCD Asbestos Personal Injury Estimation Order or referenced in any decision, order, finding, conclusion or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court or the District Court (including the Confirmation Order) constitutes a judgment, adjudication, final order, settlement, or finding of liability binding upon any Debtor for any purpose concerning insurance coverage under any policies issued by ZIB for any Asbestos Personal Injury Claims. The District Court’s findings in the OCD Asbestos Personal Injury Estimation Order shall apply only to Plan confirmation issues

and not to issues of insurance coverage, with respect to ZIB. ZIB's objections to the Plan are hereby deemed withdrawn.

**2. Pacific Employers Insurance Company.**

For purposes of this paragraph, "ACE Recent Policies" shall mean all policies of insurance issued to OCD by Pacific Employers Insurance Company and other members of the ACE group of companies (collectively "ACE") prior to the Effective Date, which include policy periods in effect on or after January 1, 2000, but only with respect to policy periods (or portions of policy periods) in effect on or after January 1, 2000; and any insurance program, deductible, or similar agreements between OCD and ACE written in conjunction with any policy (or portion thereof) encompassed by this definition. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or this Order: (i) to the extent that any of the ACE Recent Policies do not constitute executory contracts, then such insurance policies and agreements shall continue in effect after the Effective Date according to their terms, conditions, limitations and exclusions; (ii) to the extent that any of the ACE Recent Policies are considered to be executory contracts, then, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, the assumption by the Debtors of each such ACE Recent Policy shall be, and hereby is, approved and authorized in all respects pursuant to Section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, and this Bankruptcy Court hereby finds that each such assumption is in the best interest of each Debtor, its Estate, and all parties in interest in the Chapter 11 Cases; (iii) any and all ACE Recent Policies, including those issued post-petition, shall continue in effect after the Effective Date according to their terms, conditions, limitations and exclusions, subject to the Century Settlement Agreement; and (iv) the Reorganized Debtors shall have the rights and the obligations of the insureds thereunder, notwithstanding (1) whether the ACE Recent Policies are executory or not and therefore assumed or not, (2) whether the ACE Recent Policies were

entered into pre- or post-petition, (3) the reorganized status of some or all of such insureds after the Effective Date, and (4) whether such rights and obligations arise before or after the Effective Date. With respect to any assumed ACE Recent Policies, no payments by the Debtors are or shall be required to cure any defaults of the Debtors existing as of the Confirmation Date.

**3. Ohio Environmental Protection Agency.**

Nothing in the Plan or this Order shall, or shall be deemed to, release, discharge, nullify, enjoin or preclude the enforcement by the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (the “Ohio EPA”) of any liability, in the appropriate court or administrative body, to which any entity, including but not limited to any Debtor and any Reorganized Debtor, would be subject as the owner and/or operator of property on or after the Effective Date under the environmental laws of the State of Ohio and/or federal environmental laws. To the extent that environmental liability exists under the environmental laws of the State of Ohio and/or federal environmental laws with respect to any property owned or operated by any entity, including but not limited to any Debtor and any Reorganized Debtor, as of the Effective Date, the consummation of any post-Effective Date Restructuring Transaction shall not relieve such entity of such environmental obligations to the extent such obligations are not otherwise relieved under law. Furthermore, nothing in the Plan or this Order shall, or shall be deemed to, release, discharge, nullify, enjoin or preclude the enforcement by the Ohio EPA of any liability, in the appropriate court or administrative body, that has arisen on or after the Effective Date under the environmental laws of the State of Ohio and/or federal environmental laws.

**4. Secretary of the United States Department of Labor.**

Sections 5.16(b), 5.16(c) and 14.9 of the Plan and the provisions of the Confirmation Order providing for the release of non-Debtors, or an injunction on behalf of non-

debtors, shall not apply to any actions or proceedings brought by the Secretary of Labor against non-debtors under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

**5. Various Taxing Authorities (Ennis ISD, et al.; County of Comal, et al.; Pinal County; and Dallas County, et al.).**

Notwithstanding any language in the Plan to the contrary, Allowed Other Secured Tax Claims, once Allowed, shall be paid in full in Cash, together with interest at the applicable statutory rate, to be accrued from the Petition Date until the date of payment. Allowed Other Secured Tax Claims are to retain their Encumbrances securing their Allowed Other Secured Tax Claims pending payment. The Debtors shall pay the Allowed Other Secured Tax Claims on or as soon as is practicable after the Effective Date, or on or as soon as is practicable after such Other Secured Tax Claim becomes Allowed. Administrative Claims for postpetition taxes for state, county, city or other local governmental authorities are liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course and the holders of such Administrative Claims shall not be required to file or serve any Claim or request for payment of such Claims under Section 14.2 of the Plan.

**6. Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts.**

The Allowed Priority Tax Claim of the Texas Comptroller shall be paid in full, net of refunds of prepetition taxes as determined by tax audits, on or as soon as practicable after the Effective Date. In furtherance of the foregoing, the Texas Comptroller shall retain any rights of setoff against such refunds with respect to the full liability for Allowed Priority Tax Claims until the net amount is paid in full. To the extent that the payment is not made on the Effective Date, the Texas Comptroller shall be paid interest on any net amount due the Texas Comptroller until paid at the same rate as the applicable post-petition interest rate under the Exit Facility.

**7. Internal Revenue Service.**



Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in the Plan, the manner in which the Priority Tax Claim of the Internal Revenue Service (“IRS”), designated as claim no. 6276 (as such claim may be amended and/or allowed by the Court, the “IRS Priority Claim”), shall be paid is as follows: (a) the IRS Priority Tax Claim shall be payable over six (6) years from the Effective Date, in equal quarterly payments, and shall bear interest from the Effective Date at the rate of 8.00% per annum, compounded daily; (b) the IRS shall promptly set off, against the amount due with respect to the IRS Priority Claim, the approximately \$17 million tax refund due from the IRS to Owens Corning; (c) Owens Corning shall, on or about the Effective Date, procure for the IRS a letter of credit, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the IRS, in the amount of \$19 million (the “Letter of Credit”), which shall secure any defaults of Owens Corning with respect to its payment obligations on the IRS Priority Claim, as described herein; (d) upon Owens Corning’s provision of the Letter of Credit to the IRS, the IRS shall provide to Credit Suisse First Boston LLC (“CSFB”) written acknowledgement, in form and substance reasonably acceptable to CSFB, that CSFB’s Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit No. TS-06000930 (the “CSFB LC”) is deemed cancelled, extinguished and terminated, to the extent not previously terminated, CSFB and the IRS shall execute and exchange mutual releases covering all claims arising from or related to the CSFB LC, and the IRS shall return the original CSFB LC to CSFB. Nothing contained herein shall prohibit Owens Corning from pre-paying some or all of the IRS Priority Claim. Nothing contained herein shall be deemed to be an allowance of the IRS Priority Claim, and the Debtors shall retain the right to contest some or all of the IRS Priority Claim in accordance with the provisions of the Plan, subject to the parties’ Closing Agreement. The Letter of Credit shall be subject to reduction in the event, due to

payments or otherwise, the amount due with respect to the IRS Priority Claim declines below \$19 million, and shall be subject to termination at the time the IRS Priority Claim is paid in full.

**8. Kensington and Springfield**

The objection of Kensington and Springfield is resolved based upon the clarifications stated by Debtors' counsel on the record.

**C. OVERRULING OF CERTAIN OBJECTIONS TO CONFIRMATION.**

All Objections not otherwise addressed herein or previously withdrawn are hereby overruled for the reasons set forth on the record at the Confirmation Hearing and in Section II.J of the Findings and Conclusions.

**VIII. COMMITTEES AND FUTURE CLAIMANTS' REPRESENTATIVE.**

1. In accordance with Section 14.13(a) of the Plan, on the Effective Date, each of the Unsecured Creditors' Committee and the Asbestos Claimants' Committee shall dissolve, and its respective members shall, and shall be deemed to, be released and discharged from all duties and obligations arising from or related to the Chapter 11 Cases, except for the purpose of completing any matters, including, without limitation, litigation or negotiations, pending as of the Effective Date. The professionals retained by each of the Unsecured Creditors' Committee, the Asbestos Claimants' Committee and the Bondholders' and trade creditors' sub-committee, and the respective members thereof, shall not be entitled to compensation or reimbursement of expenses for any services rendered after the Effective Date, except (i) as authorized in the preceding sentence or (ii) to the extent such services are rendered in connection with the hearing on final allowances of compensation pursuant to section 330 of the Bankruptcy Code.

2. In accordance with Section 14.13(b) of the Plan, on the Effective Date, the existence of the Future Claimants' Representative and his rights to ongoing reimbursement of expenses and the rights of his professionals to ongoing compensation and reimbursement of expenses shall continue after the Effective Date only for (i) the purposes set forth in the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement and the annexes thereto, (ii) the purposes of completing any matters, including, without limitation, litigation or negotiations, pending as of the Effective Date, and shall otherwise terminate on the Effective Date, and (iii) services rendered in connection with the hearing on final allowances of compensation pursuant to section 330 of the Bankruptcy Code. The compensation and reimbursement of expenses described in clause (i) of the immediately preceding sentence shall be paid by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, and the compensation and reimbursement of expenses described in clauses (ii) and (iii) of the immediately preceding sentence shall be paid by the Debtors' estates.

**IX. RETENTION OF JURISDICTION BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND THE DISTRICT COURT.**

**A. RETENTION OF EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND THE DISTRICT COURT.**

Pursuant to sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, and notwithstanding entry of the Confirmation Order and occurrence of the Effective Date, the District Court, together with the Bankruptcy Court to the extent of any reference made to it by the District Court and the Reference Order, shall, and shall be deemed to, retain exclusive jurisdiction, to the fullest extent permissible, over any and all matters arising out of, under or related to, the Chapter 11 Cases or the Plan, including, without limitation, jurisdiction over each of the matters described in Sections 13.1(a) through 13.1(y) of the Plan. To the extent that it is not legally permissible for either the District Court or the Bankruptcy Court to have exclusive

jurisdiction over any of the matters described in Section 13.1 of the Plan, the District Court and the Bankruptcy Court shall have nonexclusive jurisdiction over such matters to the extent legally permissible or as otherwise provided in Section 13.1 of the Plan. In any event, (i) the resolution of Asbestos Personal Injury Claims and the forum in which such resolution will be determined will be governed by and in accordance with the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement, and (ii) the Bankruptcy Court and/or the District Court shall have concurrent rather than exclusive jurisdiction with respect to disputes relating to rights under insurance policies issued to OCD that are included in the OC Asbestos Personal Injury Liability Insurance Assets.

**B. CONTINUED REFERENCE TO THE BANKRUPTCY COURT.**

Notwithstanding entry of this Confirmation Order and/or the occurrence of the Effective Date, the reference to the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Reference Order shall continue, but subject to any modifications or withdrawals of the reference specified in this Confirmation Order, Reference Order, Case Management Order or other Order of the District Court; *provided, however*, that nothing in the Plan, the Reference Order or other Order shall, or shall be deemed to, affect the procedures established pursuant to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures.

**X. NOTICE OF ENTRY OF CONFIRMATION ORDER.**

A. Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 2002(f)(7) and 3020(c), the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors are directed to serve, within 10 days after the occurrence of the Effective Date, a notice of the entry of this Confirmation Order, which shall include notice of the bar dates established by the Plan and this Confirmation Order, the issuance of the Asbestos Personal Injury Permanent Channeling Injunction and notice of the Effective Date, substantially in the form of

Exhibit B attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the “Confirmation Notice”), on all parties that received notice of the Confirmation Hearing, including, without limitation, the various counsel to holders of Asbestos Personal Injury Claims; provided, however, that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors are directed to serve the Confirmation Notice directly on those holders of Asbestos Personal Injury Claims that received Solicitation Packages directly from the Debtors pursuant to the terms of the Solicitation Procedures Order.

B. As soon as practicable after the entry of this Confirmation Order, the Debtors shall make copies of this Confirmation Order and the Confirmation Notice available on the Debtors’ website.

C. No later than 20 Business Days after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors are directed to publish the version of the Confirmation Notice attached hereto as Exhibit C once in the national editions of *The Wall Street Journal*, *The New York Times*, *USA Today* and *the Toledo Blade*. The Debtors are authorized to pay all fees associated with the publication program described in this paragraph to Kinsella/Novak Communications, Ltd., which will coordinate publication of the Confirmation Notice for the Reorganized Debtors.

D. All fees payable pursuant to section 1930 of title 28 of the United States Code, as determined by the Bankruptcy Court, shall be paid on the Effective Date or as soon as practicable thereafter. All post-confirmation and post-Effective Date fees that are due and payable shall be paid by the Reorganized Debtors until the Chapter 11 Cases are closed pursuant to section 305(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

#### **XI. REPORT AND RECOMMENDATION TO THE DISTRICT COURT**

To the extent required under 28 U.S.C. § 157(d), this Court hereby reports to the District Court and recommends that the District Court enter an order issuing and affirming this

Confirmation Order, including, without limitation, the Asbestos Personal Injury Permanent Channeling Injunction set forth in the Plan and sections VI.B.1 and VI.B.2 of this Confirmation Order pursuant to section 524(g)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code.

THIS ORDER IS HEREBY DECLARED TO BE IN RECORDABLE FORM AND SHALL BE ACCEPTED BY ANY RECORDING OFFICER FOR FILING AND RECORDING PURPOSES WITHOUT FURTHER OR ADDITIONAL ORDERS, CERTIFICATIONS OR OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.

Dated: 9/26, 2006

*Judith K. Fitzgerald*  
reb  
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

**EXHIBIT B**

**EXHIBIT A**

**SIXTH AMENDED JOINT  
PLAN OF REORGANIZATION FOR OWENS CORNING AND ITS AFFILIATED  
DEBTORS AND DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION (AS MODIFIED)**



IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
FOR THE DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

IN RE:	)	
	)	Chapter 11
OWENS CORNING, et al.,	)	
	)	Case No. 00-03837 (JKF)
Debtors.	)	
	)	Jointly Administered

**SIXTH AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION FOR OWENS CORNING  
AND ITS AFFILIATED DEBTORS AND DEBTORS-IN-POSSESSION (AS MODIFIED)<sup>1</sup>**

SAUL EWING LLP  
Norman L. Pernick (I.D. # 2290)  
J. Kate Stickles (I.D. # 2917)  
222 Delaware Avenue  
P.O. Box 1266  
Wilmington, DE 19899-1266  
(302) 421-6800

Charles O. Monk, II  
Jay A. Shulman  
Lockwood Place  
500 E. Pratt Street  
Baltimore, MD 21202  
(410) 332-8600

Adam H. Isenberg  
Centre Square West  
1500 Market Street, 38<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Philadelphia, PA 19102-2186  
(215) 972-7777

Attorneys for the Debtors and  
Debtors-in-Possession

SIDLEY AUSTIN LLP  
James F. Conlan  
Larry J. Nyhan  
Jeffrey C. Steen  
Dennis M. Twomey  
Andrew F. O'Neill  
1 South Dearborn Street  
Chicago, IL 60603  
(312) 853-7000

Attorneys for the Debtors and  
Debtors-in-Possession

COVINGTON & BURLING  
Mitchell F. Dolin  
Anna P. Engh  
1201 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20004-2401  
(202) 662-6000

Special Insurance Counsel to Debtors  
and Debtors-in-Possession (as to insurance  
matters)

<sup>1</sup> Conformed Sixth Amended Plan incorporating August 17, September 11, September 14 and September 15 Modifications.

DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON LLP

Roger E. Podesta  
Mary Beth Hogan  
919 Third Avenue  
New York, NY 10022  
(212) 909-6000

Special Asbestos Counsel to the Debtors and  
Debtors-in-Possession

KAYE SCHOLER LLP

Andrew A. Kress  
Jane W. Parver  
Edmund M. Emrich  
425 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10022  
(212) 836-8000

YOUNG, CONAWAY,  
STARGATT & TAYLOR, LLP  
James L. Patton, Jr. (I.D. # 2202)  
Edwin J. Harron (I.D. # 3396)  
The Brandywine Building  
1000 West Street, 17<sup>th</sup> Floor  
P.O. Box 391  
Wilmington, DE 19899-0391  
(302) 571-6600

Attorneys for James J. McMonagle,  
Legal Representative for Future Claimants

Dated as of: July 10, 2006

CAPLIN & DRYSDALE, CHARTERED

Elihu Inselbuch  
375 Park Avenue, 35<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, NY 10152-3500  
(212) 319-7125

Peter Van N. Lockwood  
One Thomas Circle, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005  
(202) 862-5000

CAMPBELL & LEVINE, LLC

Marla Eskin (I.D. # 2989)  
Mark T. Hurford (I.D. # 3299)  
Kathleen Campbell Davis (I.D. #4229)  
800 King Street  
Wilmington, DE 19801  
(302) 426-1900  
(302) 426-1900

Attorneys for the Official  
Committee of Asbestos Claimants

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME AND GOVERNING LAW.....	1
A.    Scope of Definitions.....	1
B.    Definitions.....	2
1.1    "\$150 Million Debentures".....	2
1.2    "\$250 Million Notes".....	2
1.3    "\$300 Million High Coupon Debentures".....	2
1.4    "\$400 Million Debentures".....	2
1.5    "\$550 Million Term Notes".....	2
1.6    "130 Million DEM Bearer Bonds".....	2
1.7    "1997 Credit Agreement".....	2
1.8    "Ad Hoc Bondholders' Committee".....	2
1.9    "Ad Hoc Equity Holders' Committee".....	3
1.10   "Administrative Claims".....	3
1.11   "Affiliate".....	3
1.12   "Affiliated FM Entities".....	3
1.13   "Affiliated FM Policy".....	3
1.14   "Affiliated FM Settlement Agreement".....	3
1.15   "AIG Company Entities".....	3
1.16   "AIG Policies".....	4
1.17   "AIG Settlement Agreement".....	5
1.18   "Allianz Entities".....	5
1.19   "Allianz Policies".....	5
1.20   "Allianz Settlement Agreement".....	5
1.21   "Allowed".....	5
1.22   "Amended and Restated Bylaws of Reorganized OCD".....	6
1.23   "Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Reorganized OCD".....	7
1.24   "Asbestos Claimants' Committee".....	7
1.25   "Asbestos Personal Injury Claims".....	7
1.26   "Asbestos Personal Injury Permanent Channeling Injunction".....	7
1.27   "Asbestos Personal Injury Trust".....	7
1.28   "Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement".....	7
1.29   "Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures".....	7
1.30   "Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees".....	8
1.31   "Available Cash".....	8
1.32   "Avoidance Actions".....	8
1.33   "AXA Entities".....	8
1.34   "AXA Policies".....	8
1.35   "AXA Settlement Agreement".....	9
1.36   "Backstop Providers".....	9
1.37   "Ballot".....	9

1.38	“Ballot Date” .....	9
1.39	“Bank Default Interest and Fee Amount” .....	9
1.40	“Bank Holders” .....	9
1.41	“Bank Holders Adversary Action” .....	9
1.42	“Bank Holders Claims” .....	10
1.43	“Bankruptcy Code” .....	10
1.44	“Bankruptcy Court” .....	10
1.45	“Bankruptcy Rules” .....	10
1.46	“Board of Directors” .....	10
1.47	“Bondholders” .....	10
1.48	“Bondholders Claims” .....	10
1.49	“Business Day” .....	10
1.50	“Call Options” .....	10
1.51	“Cash” .....	10
1.52	“CDC” .....	10
1.53	“Century” .....	10
1.54	“Century Entities” .....	10
1.55	“Century Parties” .....	11
1.56	“Century Policies” .....	11
1.57	“Century Settlement Agreement” .....	11
1.58	“Chapter 11” .....	11
1.59	“Chapter 11 Cases” .....	11
1.60	“Charging Lien” .....	11
1.61	“Claim” .....	11
1.62	“Claimant Released Parties” .....	12
1.63	“Claims Objection Deadline” .....	12
1.64	“Claims Trading Injunction” .....	12
1.65	“Class” .....	12
1.66	“Class [ ]4 Distribution Amount” .....	12
1.67	“Class ___ Final Distribution Percentage” .....	12
1.68	“Class ___ Initial Distribution Percentage” .....	12
1.69	“Class A4 Initial Distribution Amount” .....	12
1.70	“Class A5 Aggregate Distribution” .....	13
1.71	“Class A6-A Aggregate Distribution” .....	13
1.72	“Class A6-B Aggregate Distribution” .....	13
1.73	“Class A7 Aggregate Amount” .....	13
1.74	“Class A10 Distribution Amount” .....	13
1.75	“Class A11 Warrants” .....	13
1.76	“Class A12-A Warrants” .....	13
1.77	“Class B4 Distribution Amount” .....	14
1.78	“Class B8 Aggregate Amount” .....	14
1.79	“Class I4 Distribution Amount” .....	14
1.80	“CNIC” .....	14
1.81	“Collar Agrecments” .....	14
1.82	“Combined [Entity] Distribution Value” .....	14
1.83	“Combined FB Distribution Value” .....	14

1.84	“Combined Integrex Distribution Value”	14
1.85	“Combined OCD Distribution Package”	14
1.86	“Combined OCD Distribution Package Value”	15
1.87	“Combined OCD Distribution Value”	15
1.88	“Combined OCD Supplemental Distribution Package”	15
1.89	“Combined OCD Supplemental Distribution Package Value”	15
1.90	“Commercial Claims”	15
1.91	“Committed Claims Account”	15
1.92	“Committees”	16
1.93	“Confirmation Conditions”	16
1.94	“Confirmation Date”	16
1.95	“Confirmation Hearing”	16
1.96	“Confirmation Order”	16
1.97	“Contingent Note”	16
1.98	“Continuing Director”	16
1.99	“Contribution Agreement”	16
1.100	“Convenience Claim”	16
1.101	“CSFB”	16
1.102	“Cure”	17
1.103	“Debt”	17
1.104	“Debt Agreements”	17
1.105	“Debtors”	17
1.106	“Debtors-in-Possession”	17
1.107	“Demand”	17
1.108	“Depository Law Firms”	17
1.109	“DIP Agent”	17
1.110	“DIP Facility”	17
1.111	“DIP Facility Claims”	18
1.112	“Disallowed Claim”	18
1.113	“Disbursing Agent”	18
1.114	“Disclosure Statement”	18
1.115	“Disclosure Statement Hearing”	18
1.116	“Disputed Claim”	18
1.117	“Disputed Distribution Reserve”	18
1.118	“Distribution Record Date”	18
1.119	“District Court”	18
1.120	“Effective Date”	18
1.121	“Eligible”	18
1.122	“Employee Arrangements”	18
1.123	“Encumbrance”	19
1.124	“Engineered Yarns”	19
1.125	“Enjoined Action”	19
1.126	“Environmental Claims”	19
1.127	“Environmental Settlement Agreement”	19
1.128	“EPA”	19
1.129	“Equity Commitment Agreement”	19

1.130	“ERISA”	19
1.131	“ESI”	19
1.132	“Estates”	20
1.133	“Excess Available Cash”	20
1.134	“Excess New OCD Common Stock”	20
1.135	“Existing Fibreboard Insurance Settlement Trust Assets”	20
1.136	“Existing OCD Common Stock”	20
1.137	“Existing OCD Options”	20
1.138	“Existing OCD Preferred Stock”	20
1.139	“Exit Facility”	20
1.140	“Exit Financing Amount”	20
1.141	“Face Amount”	20
1.142	“FAIR Act”	21
1.143	“FAIR Act Conditions”	21
1.144	“Falcon Foam”	21
1.145	“FB Asbestos Personal Injury Claim”	21
1.146	“FB Asbestos Property Damage Claim”	21
1.147	“FB Indirect Asbestos PI Trust Claim”	22
1.148	“FB Indirect Asbestos Property Damage Claim”	22
1.149	“FB Person”	23
1.150	“FB Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claim”	23
1.151	“FB Restricted Cash”	23
1.152	“FB Sub-Account”	23
1.153	“FB Sub-Account Settlement Payment”	23
1.154	“FB/OC Asbestos Settlement Payment”	23
1.155	“Fibreboard”	23
1.156	“Fibreboard Insurance Settlement Trust”	24
1.157	“Filing”	24
1.158	“Final Bank Unimpairment Order”	24
1.159	“Final Distribution Date”	24
1.160	“Final Order”	24
1.161	“Future Claimants’ Representative”	24
1.162	“General Unsecured Claim”	24
1.163	“General Unsecured/Senior Indebtedness Claim”	24
1.164	“Granite State”	24
1.165	“Hartford Entities”	25
1.166	“Hartford Policies”	25
1.167	“Hartford Settlement Agreement”	26
1.168	“HOMExperts”	26
1.169	“Impaired”	26
1.170	“INA”	26
1.171	“Indemnification Obligations”	26
1.172	“Indenture Trustee Fees”	27
1.173	“Initial Bank Holders’ Distribution”	27
1.174	“Initial Distribution Date”	27
1.175	“Integrex”	27

1.176	“Integrex Asbestos Personal Injury Claims”	27
1.177	“Integrex Minority Interests”	27
1.178	“Intercompany Claim”	27
1.179	“Interested Party”	27
1.180	“Interests”	27
1.181	“Investor”	27
1.182	“Investor Registration Rights Agreement”	27
1.183	“IPM”	27
1.184	“IRC”	27
1.185	“IRS”	27
1.186	“Jefferson Holdings”	27
1.187	“Management and Director Arrangements”	28
1.188	“Material Right of Action”	28
1.189	“Merged Plan”	28
1.190	“MIPS Claims and Interests”	28
1.191	“MiraVista Claims”	28
1.192	“MiraVista Class Action Settlement Agreement”	28
1.193	“Mt. McKinley Entities”	29
1.194	“Mt. McKinley Policies”	29
1.195	“Mt. McKinley Settlement Agreement”	29
1.196	“New OCD Common Stock”	29
1.197	“New OCD Securities”	30
1.198	“Non-Debtor Subsidiaries”	30
1.199	“Non-Participating Insurers”	30
1.200	“NSP”	30
1.201	“NSP Administrative Deposit Accounts”	30
1.202	“NSP Agreements”	30
1.203	“NSP Avoidance Actions”	30
1.204	“Objection Deadline”	30
1.205	“OC”	30
1.206	“OC Asbestos Personal Injury Claim”	30
1.207	“OC Asbestos Personal Injury Liability Insurance Assets”	31
1.208	“OC Asbestos Property Damage Claim”	31
1.209	“OCD”	32
1.210	“OCD/FB Settlement”	32
1.211	“OCD Asbestos Personal Injury Estimation Order”	32
1.212	“OCD Insurance Escrow”	32
1.213	“OCD Interests”	32
1.214	“OCD Restricted Cash”	33
1.215	“OCFBV Class A6-A Claim”	33
1.216	“OCFBV Class A11 Claim”	33
1.217	“OCFBV Settlement Agreement”	33
1.218	“OCFT”	33
1.219	“OCHT”	33
1.220	“OC Indirect Asbestos PI Trust Claim”	33
1.221	“OC Indirect Asbestos Property Damage Claim”	34

1.222	“OC Overseas”	34
1.223	“OC Person”	34
1.224	“OC Remodeling”	34
1.225	“OC Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claim”	34
1.226	“OC Sub-Account”	35
1.227	“OC Sweden”	35
1.228	“Official Representatives”	35
1.229	“Other Priority Claims”	35
1.230	“Other Secured Claims”	35
1.231	“Other Secured Tax Claims”	35
1.232	“PEIC”	35
1.233	“Person”	35
1.234	“Petition Date”	35
1.235	“Plan”	35
1.236	“Plan Proponents”	35
1.237	“Plan Support Agreement”	36
1.238	“Pre-petition Bond Indentures”	36
1.239	“Pre-petition Bonds”	36
1.240	“Pre-petition Indenture Trustees”	36
1.241	“Priority Tax Claim”	36
1.242	“Pro Rata”	36
1.243	“Professional Services”	36
1.244	“Proof of Claim”	37
1.245	“Protected Party”	37
1.246	“Put Options”	38
1.247	“Quarterly Distribution Date”	38
1.248	“Record Date”	38
1.249	“Reference Order”	39
1.250	“Registration Rights Agreement”	39
1.251	“Reinstatement”	39
1.252	“Related Persons”	39
1.253	“Released Actions”	39
1.254	“Released Parties”	40
1.255	“Reorganized Debtors”	40
1.256	“Reorganized Integrex”	40
1.257	“Reorganized OCD”	40
1.258	“Reorganized OCD Board”	40
1.259	“Reorganized Owens Corning”	40
1.260	“Reorganized Subsidiary Debtors”	40
1.261	“Reserved Class A6-A Aggregate Amount”	41
1.262	“Reserved Class A6-B Aggregate Amount”	41
1.263	“Reserved New OCD Shares”	41
1.264	“Reserved OCD Distribution Amount”	41
1.265	“Reserved OCD Distribution Package”	41
1.266	“Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claims”	42
1.267	“Restricted Cash”	42



1.268	“Restructuring Affiliates”	42
1.269	“Restructuring Transactions”	42
1.270	“Rights”	42
1.271	“Rights Offering”	42
1.272	“Rights Offering Account”	42
1.273	“Rights Offering Amount”	42
1.274	“Rights Offering Documents”	42
1.275	“Rights Offering Purchase Price Proceeds”	42
1.276	“Rights Offering Record Date”	43
1.277	“Rights Offering Shares”	43
1.278	“Royal Entities”	43
1.279	“Royal Policies”	43
1.280	“Royal Settlement Agreement”	43
1.281	“Senior Indebtedness Claim”	43
1.282	“Senior Indebtedness Final Distribution Percentage”	44
1.283	“Senior Indebtedness Initial Distribution Percentage”	44
1.284	“Senior Notes”	44
1.285	“Settlement Term Sheet”	44
1.286	“SOFAS”	44
1.287	“Soltech”	45
1.288	“Standard Combination”	45
1.289	“Subordinated Claims”	45
1.290	“Subscription Agent”	45
1.291	“Subscription Agreement”	45
1.292	“Subscription Commencement Date”	45
1.293	“Subscription Documents”	45
1.294	“Subscription Expiration Time”	45
1.295	“Subscription Price”	45
1.296	“Subsidiary”	45
1.297	“Subsidiary Debtors”	46
1.298	“Subsidiary Interests”	46
1.299	“Supplemental Excess Available Cash”	46
1.300	“Supplemental Excess New OCD Common Stock”	46
1.301	“Supply Chain Solutions”	46
1.302	“Syndication Agreement”	46
1.303	“TAC”	46
1.304	“Testing Systems”	46
1.305	“Total [Entity] Distributable Value”	46
1.306	“Total Enterprise Value”	46
1.307	“Total Falcon Foam Distributable Value”	47
1.308	“Total FB Distributable Value”	47
1.309	“Total IPM Distributable Value”	47
1.310	“Total OCD Distributable Value”	47
1.311	“Total Ventures Distributable Value”	47
1.312	“Trigger Date”	47
1.313	“Trust Promissory Note”	48

1.314	“Trust Registration Rights Agreement”	48
1.315	“Trust Stock Pledge”	48
1.316	“Unclassified Claims”	48
1.317	“Unimpaired”	48
1.318	“Unpaid FB Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claim”	48
1.319	“Unpaid OC Resolved Asbestos Personal Injury Claim”	48
1.320	“Unsecured Creditors’ Committee”	48
1.321	“Unsubscribed Shares”	49
1.322	“Ventures”	49
1.323	“Voting Deadline”	49
1.324	“Voting Procedures”	49
1.325	“Voting Procedures Order”	49
1.326	“Vytec”	49
1.327	“Wellington Agreement”	49
C.	Rules of Interpretation	49
D.	Computation of Time	49
E.	Governing Law	49
ARTICLE II CLASSIFICATION OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS		50
2.1	Introduction	50
2.2	Owens Corning (Classes A1 through A12)	50
2.3	Fibreboard Corporation (Classes B1 through B12)	51
2.4	Exterior Systems, Inc. (Classes C1 through C12)	52
2.5	Vytec Corporation (Classes D1 through D12)	53
2.6	Soltech, Inc. (Classes E1 through E12)	54
2.7	Owens-Corning Fiberglas Technology Inc. (Classes F1 through F12)	54
2.8	Owens-Corning Fiberglas Sweden Inc. (Classes G1 through G12)	55
2.9	IPM, Inc. (Classes H1 through H12)	56
2.10	Integrex (Classes I1 through I12)	57
2.11	\CDC Corporation (Classes J1 through J12)	57
2.12	Owens Corning HT, Inc. (Classes K1 through K12)	58
2.13	Owens Corning Remodeling Systems, LLC (Classes L1 through L12)	59
2.14	Engineered Yarns America, Inc. (Classes M1 through M12)	59
2.15	Falcon Foam Corporation (Classes N1 through N12)	60
2.16	HOMExperts LLC (Classes O1 through O12)	60
2.17	Integrex Professional Services LLC (Classes P1 through P12)	61
2.18	Integrex Testing Systems LLC (Classes Q1 through Q12)	62
2.19	Integrex Supply Chain Solutions LLC (Classes R1 through R12)	62
2.20	Integrex Ventures LLC (Classes S1 through S12)	63
2.21	Jefferson Holdings, Inc. (Classes T1 through T12)	63
2.22	Owens-Corning Overseas Holdings, Inc. (Classes U1 through U12)	64
ARTICLE III TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS		65

3.1	Unclassified Claims.....	65
3.2	Unimpaired Claims: Other Priority Claims (Classes A1 through U1), Other Secured Tax Claims (Classes A2-A through U2-A) and Other Secured Claims (A2-B through U2-B).....	66
3.3	OCD (Classes A3 through A12).....	67
3.4	Fibreboard (Classes B1 through B12).....	81
3.5	ESI (Classes C1 through C12).....	84
3.6	Vytec (Classes D1 through D12).....	86
3.7	Soltech (Classes E1 through E12).....	88
3.8	OCFT (Classes F1 through F12).....	90
3.9	OC Sweden (Classes G1 through G12).....	92
3.10	IPM (Classes H1 through H12).....	94
3.11	Integrex (Classes I1 through I12).....	96
3.12	CDC (Classes J1 through J12).....	98
3.13	OCHT (Classes K1 through K12).....	100
3.14	OC Remodeling (Classes L1 through L12).....	102
3.15	Engineered Yarns (Classes M1 through M12).....	103
3.16	Falcon Foam (Classes N1 through N12).....	105
3.17	HOMExperts (Classes O1 through O12).....	107
3.18	Professional Services (Classes P1 through P12).....	108
3.19	Testing Systems (Classes Q1 through Q12).....	110
3.20	Supply Chain Solutions (Classes R1 through R12).....	112
3.21	Ventures (Classes S1 through S12).....	113
3.22	Jefferson Holdings (Classes T1 through T12).....	115
3.23	OC Overseas (Classes U1 through U12).....	118
3.24	FAIR Act.....	119
3.25	Reservation of Rights Regarding Claims.....	120
ARTICLE IV ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION OF THE PLAN.....		121
4.1	Impaired Classes of Claims and Interests Entitled to Vote.....	121
4.2	Acceptance by an Impaired Class.....	121
4.3	Acceptance Pursuant To Section 524 Of The Bankruptcy Code.....	121
4.4	Presumed Acceptances by Unimpaired Classes.....	121
4.5	Classes Deemed to Have Rejected the Plan.....	121
4.6	Confirmability and Severability of the Plan.....	121
ARTICLE V MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN.....		122
5.1	Continued Corporate Existence.....	122
5.2	Cancellation of Debt and Debt Agreements.....	122
5.3	Cancellation of OCD Interests.....	123
5.4	Certificates of Incorporation and Bylaws.....	123
5.5	Exculpation and Limitation of Liability.....	123
5.6	Restructuring Transactions.....	124
5.7	Issuance of New OCD Securities.....	125
5.8	Rights Offering.....	125
5.9	Offerings of Senior Notes.....	128
5.10	Put and Call Options and Registration Rights Agreements.....	128

5.11	[Intentionally Omitted].....	128
5.12	Revesting of Assets .....	129
5.13	Rights of Action .....	129
5.14	Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.....	129
5.15	Exemption from Certain Transfer Taxes.....	129
5.16	Releases and Injunctions Related to Releases.....	130
5.17	Permanent Injunctions and Asbestos Personal Injury Permanent Channeling Injunction .....	133
5.18	Directors and Officers of Reorganized Debtors .....	134
5.19	Compensation and Benefit Programs .....	135
5.20	Continuation of Certain Orders .....	136
5.21	Exit Facility.....	136
ARTICLE VI [Intentionally Omitted] .....		136
ARTICLE VII TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY AND POST-PETITION		
	CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES .....	136
7.1	Assumed Contracts and Leases .....	136
7.2	Payments Related to Assumption of Contracts and Leases .....	137
7.3	Assignments Related to the Restructuring Transactions.....	137
7.4	Rejected Contracts and Leases.....	137
7.5	Rejection Damages Bar Date .....	138
7.6	Indemnification Obligations.....	138
7.7	Insurance Policies and Agreements.....	139
ARTICLE VIII PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS .....		140
8.1	Distributions for Claims Allowed as of the Initial Distribution Date .....	140
8.2	Interest on Claims.....	140
8.3	Distributions under the Plan.....	140
8.4	Record Date for Distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Existing OCD Common Stock (Other Than Asbestos Personal Injury Claims) .....	141
8.5	Means of Cash Payment.....	141
8.6	Fractional New OCD Common Stock; Other Distributions.....	141
8.7	Delivery of Distributions.....	142
8.8	Surrender of Pre-petition Bonds.....	142
8.9	Withholding and Reporting Requirements.....	143
8.10	Setoffs.....	143
ARTICLE IX PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING DISPUTED, CONTINGENT AND UNLIQUIDATED CLAIMS AND DISPUTED INTERESTS .....		143
9.1	Prosecution of Objections to Certain Claims .....	143
9.2	No Distributions Pending Allowance.....	144
9.3	Disputed Distribution Reserve .....	144
9.4	Distributions on Account of Disputed Claims Once They are Allowed .....	146

9.5	Final Distributions from the Disputed Distribution Reserve .....	148
<b>ARTICLE X THE ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY TRUST .....</b>		
10.1	The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust .....	148
10.2	Appointment of Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees .....	148
10.3	Transfers of Property to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust .....	149
10.4	Assumption of Certain Liabilities by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.....	149
10.5	Certain Property Held in Trust by the Reorganized Debtors or the Fibreboard Insurance Settlement Trust .....	150
10.6	Cooperation with Respect to Insurance Matters .....	150
10.7	Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Indemnity Obligations .....	151
10.8	Authority of the Debtors .....	151
<b>ARTICLE XI [Intentionally Omitted] .....</b>		
<b>ARTICLE XII CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONFIRMATION AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN .....</b>		
12.1	Conditions to Confirmation.....	151
12.2	Conditions to Effective Date .....	155
12.3	Waiver of Conditions .....	157
<b>ARTICLE XIII RETENTION OF JURISDICTION .....</b>		
13.1	Exclusive Jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court and District Court.....	158
13.2	Continued Reference to the Bankruptcy Court .....	160
<b>ARTICLE XIV MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS .....</b>		
14.1	Professional Fee Claims .....	160
14.2	Administrative Claims Bar Date .....	161
14.3	Payment of Statutory Fees.....	161
14.4	Modifications and Amendments .....	161
14.5	Severability of Plan Provisions .....	161
14.6	Successors and Assigns .....	162
14.7	Compromises and Settlements .....	162
14.8	Corrective Action .....	162
14.9	Discharge of the Debtors.....	162
14.10	Non-Binding Effect of Estimation of Asbestos Personal Injury Claims in the Chapter 11 Cases on Certain OCD Insurers .....	163
14.11	Special Provisions for Warranty Claims, Distributorship Indemnification Claims, Product Coupon Claims and Mira Vista Claims.....	164
14.12	Miscellaneous Settlement Agreements .....	164
14.13	Committees and Future Claimants' Representative .....	165
14.14	Binding Effect .....	165
14.15	Revocation, Withdrawal, or Non-Consummation.....	165
14.16	Plan Exhibits .....	166

14.17	Notices.....	166
14.18	Term of Injunctions or Stays.....	169
14.19	Substantial Contribution.....	169

## ARTICLE XIII

### RETENTION OF JURISDICTION

#### 13.1 Exclusive Jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court and District Court

Pursuant to Sections 105(a) and 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, and notwithstanding entry of the Confirmation Order and occurrence of the Effective Date, the District Court, together with the Bankruptcy Court to the extent of any reference made to it by the District Court and the Reference Order, shall, and shall be deemed to, retain exclusive jurisdiction, to the fullest extent permissible, over any and all matters arising out of, under or related to, the Chapter 11 Cases or the Plan, including, without limitation, jurisdiction to:

(a) interpret, enforce, and administer the terms of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement (including all annexes and exhibits thereto);

(b) allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate or establish the priority or secured or unsecured status of any Claim (other than an Asbestos Personal Injury Claim) or Interest not otherwise Allowed under the Plan, including the resolution of any request for payment of any Administrative Claim and the resolution of any objections to the allowance or priority of Claims or Interests;

(c) hear and determine all applications for compensation and reimbursement of expenses of professionals under the Plan or under Sections 330, 331, 503(b), 1103 and 1129(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided, however*, that from and after the Effective Date, the payment of the fees and expenses of the retained professionals of the Reorganized Debtors shall be made in the ordinary course of business and shall not be subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court;

(d) hear and determine all matters with respect to the assumption or rejection of any executory contract or unexpired lease to which a Debtor is a party or with respect to which a Debtor may be liable, including, if necessary, the nature or amount of any required Cure or the liquidation or allowance of any Claims arising therefrom;

(e) effectuate performance of and payments under the provisions herein;

(f) hear and determine all matters with respect to the performance by the Disbursing Agent and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust (to the extent provided in the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement) of their respective obligations to make distributions under the Plan;

(g) hear and determine any and all adversary proceedings, motions, applications, and contested or litigated matters arising out of, under, or related to, the Chapter 11 Cases, other than the Released Actions;

(h) enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to execute, implement, or consummate the provisions herein and all contracts, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents created in connection with the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Confirmation Order;

(i) hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, consummation, or enforcement of the Plan, including disputes arising under agreements, documents or instruments executed in connection with the Plan;

(j) consider any modifications of the Plan, in accordance with Section 1127(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, cure any defect or omission, or reconcile any inconsistency in any order of the Bankruptcy Court, including, without limitation, the Confirmation Order;

(k) hear and determine all disputes arising under or in connection with settlement agreements approved by the Bankruptcy Court, except to the extent that such agreements expressly provide otherwise;

(l) issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary or appropriate to restrain interference by any entity with implementation, consummation, or enforcement of the Plan or the Confirmation Order;

(m) enter and implement such orders as may be necessary or appropriate if the Confirmation Order is for any reason reversed, stayed, revoked, modified or vacated;

(n) hear and determine any matters arising in connection with or relating to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created in connection with the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Confirmation Order;

(o) enforce all orders, judgments, discharges, injunctions, releases, exculpations, indemnifications and rulings entered in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, those set forth in Sections 5.5, 5.16, 5.17, 7.6, 10.7, and 14.9;

(p) hear and determine any matters related to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust's indemnification obligations under Section 10.7 of the Plan (subject to the terms and conditions of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement);

(q) except as otherwise limited herein, recover all assets of the Debtors and property of the Debtors' Estates, wherever located;

(r) hear and determine all questions and disputes regarding title to the assets of the Debtors, their Estates, or the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, including, without limitation, the NSP Administrative Deposit Accounts.

(s) hear and determine matters concerning state, local and federal taxes in accordance with Sections 346, 505 and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code;

(t) hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature or scope of the Debtors' discharge;

(u) hear and determine such other matters as may be provided in or that may arise in connection with the Plan, Confirmation Order, the Claims Trading Injunction, the Asbestos Personal Injury Permanent Channeling Injunction, and each of the other injunctions set forth in Sections 5.16 and 5.17 of the Plan, or as may be authorized under, or not inconsistent with, provisions of the Bankruptcy Code;

(v) enter a final decree closing the Chapter 11 Cases;

(w) hear and determine all objections to the termination of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust;



(x) hear and determine all questions and disputes arising out of or relating to the Plan Support Agreement, or any of the transactions contemplated thereby; and

(y) hear and determine all questions and disputes arising out of or relating to any of the Rights Offering Documents (including, without limitation, any of the Subscription Documents), the Trust Registration Rights Agreement or the Collar Agreements, or any of the transactions contemplated thereby; *provided, however*, that, from and after the Effective Date, the jurisdiction of the District Court and the Bankruptcy Court (to the extent applicable) shall be non-exclusive with respect to the dispute set forth in this Section 13.1(y).

### **13.2 Continued Reference to the Bankruptcy Court**

Notwithstanding entry of the Confirmation Order and/or the occurrence of the Effective Date, the reference to the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to the Reference Order shall continue, but subject to any modifications or withdrawals of the reference specified in the Confirmation Order, Reference Order, Case Management Order or other Order of the District Court; *provided, however*, that nothing in this Plan, the Reference Order or other Order shall, or shall be deemed to, affect the procedures established pursuant to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures.

## **ARTICLE XIV**

### **MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

#### **14.1 Professional Fee Claims**

All final requests for compensation or reimbursement of the fees of any professional employed in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to Section 327 or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise, including the professionals seeking compensation or reimbursement of costs and expenses relating to services performed after the Petition Date and prior to and including the Effective Date in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases, pursuant to Sections 327, 328, 330, 331, 503(b) or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code for services rendered to the Debtors, the Unsecured Creditors' Committee, the Asbestos Claimants' Committee, the Future Claimants' Representative, the advisors to the Bank Holders' sub-committee and the advisors to the Bondholders' and trade creditors' sub-committee prior to the Effective Date and Claims for making a substantial contribution under Section 503(b)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code must be filed and served on the Reorganized Debtors and their counsel not later than sixty (60) days after the Effective Date, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. Objections to applications of such professionals or other entities for compensation or reimbursement of expenses must be filed and served on the Reorganized Debtors and their counsel and the requesting professional or other entity not later than twenty (20) days after the date on which the applicable application for compensation or reimbursement was served; *provided, however*, that, in lieu of such twenty (20) day objection deadline, the following protocol shall apply to the fee auditor appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases:

(a) if the fee auditor has any questions for any applicant, the fee auditor may communicate such questions in writing to the applicant in an initial report within forty-five (45) days after the date on which the applicable application for compensation or reimbursement was served on the fee auditor;

(b) any applicant who receives such an initial report and wishes to respond thereto shall respond within fifteen (15) days after the date of the initial report and shall serve upon the fee auditor via

**EXHIBIT C**

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT  
DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re: :  
: Chapter 11  
USG CORPORATION, :  
: Jointly Administered  
a Delaware corporation, et al., :  
: Misc. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Debtors. :  
:

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

In re: :  
: Chapter 11  
USG CORPORATION, :  
: Jointly Administered  
a Delaware corporation, et al.,<sup>1</sup> :  
: Case No. 01-2094 (JKF)  
Debtors. :  
: Related to Dkt. No. 10810

---

ORDER CONFIRMING THE FIRST AMENDED JOINT  
PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF USG CORPORATION  
AND ITS DEBTOR SUBSIDIARIES, AS MODIFIED

---

<sup>1</sup> The Debtors are the following 11 entities: USG Corporation, United States Gypsum Company, USG Interiors, Inc., USG Interiors International, Inc., L&W Supply Corporation, Beadex Manufacturing, LLC, B-R Pipeline Company, La Mirada Products Co., Inc., USG Industries, Inc., USG Pipeline Company and Stocking Specialists, Inc.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. GENERAL PROVISIONS REGARDING CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN AND APPROVAL OF PLAN-RELATED DOCUMENTS.....	5
A. MODIFICATIONS TO THE PLAN. ....	5
B. CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN.....	5
C. CONDITIONS TO CONFIRMATION AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN. ....	5
D. EFFECTS OF CONFIRMATION. ....	6
E. APPROVAL, MODIFICATION AND EXECUTION OF PLAN-RELATED DOCUMENTS. ....	6
II. CLAIMS BAR DATES AND OTHER CLAIMS MATTERS.....	7
A. GENERAL BAR DATE PROVISIONS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS. ....	7
B. BAR DATE FOR PROFESSIONAL FEE CLAIMS. ....	8
C. BAR DATE FOR REJECTION DAMAGES CLAIMS.....	9
D. RESOLUTION OF POSTPETITION INTEREST DISPUTES.....	9
E. REINSTATEMENT OF CERTAIN CONTINGENT CLAIMS. ....	10
F. ENFORCEMENT OF BAR DATE ORDER. ....	10
III. APPROVAL OF EXECUTORY CONTRACT AND UNEXPIRED LEASE PROVISIONS AND RELATED PROCEDURES. ....	11
IV. MATTERS RELATING TO IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN. ....	11
A. ACTIONS IN FURTHERANCE OF THE PLAN.....	11
B. APPROVAL OF NEW INVESTOR DOCUMENTS AND RIGHTS OFFERING.....	13
C. CREATION OF ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY TRUST.....	13
D. TRANSFERS OF PROPERTY TO AND ASSUMPTION OF CERTAIN LIABILITIES BY THE ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY TRUST.....	14
1. Transfer of Books and Records to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust. ....	14
2. Funding the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.....	14
3. Transfer of the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset. ....	15
4. Assumption of Certain Liabilities by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust. ....	15
5. Indemnification by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.....	16

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
(continued)

	<b>Page</b>
E. RELEASE OF LIENS.....	16
F. EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION.....	16
V. RELEASES AND EXCULPATION PROVISIONS.....	17
VI. OBJECTIONS TO CONFIRMATION.....	17
A. RESOLUTION OF CERTAIN OBJECTIONS TO CONFIRMATION.....	17
B. OVERRULING OF CERTAIN OBJECTIONS TO CONFIRMATION.....	19
VII. DISCHARGE AND INJUNCTIONS.....	19
A. DISCHARGE OF CLAIMS.....	19
B. INJUNCTIONS.....	19
1. Issuance of the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction and the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity Injunction.....	19
2. Protected Parties Under the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction.....	20
3. Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction.....	21
4. Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity Injunction.....	23
5. General Injunctions Related to Discharge or Releases Granted Pursuant to the Plan.....	25
VIII. DISSOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEES AND DISCHARGE OF THE ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY FUTURES REPRESENTATIVE.....	26
IX. RETENTION OF JURISDICTION BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND THE DISTRICT.....	27
A. RETENTION OF EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT.....	27
B. EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE DISTRICT COURT.....	27
C. JURISDICTION RELATING TO ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY CLAIMS.....	28
X. WAIVER OF THE STAY OF BANKRUPTCY RULE 3020(E).....	28
XI. NOTICE OF ENTRY OF CONFIRMATION ORDER.....	28
XII. ORDERS OF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND THE DISTRICT COURT.....	30

## TABLE OF EXHIBITS

<u>Exhibit</u>	<u>Exhibit Name</u>
A	Plan
B	Modifications
C	Confirmation Notice
D	Confirmation Notice — Publication Version

## INTRODUCTION

WHEREAS, USG Corporation, United States Gypsum Company, USG Interiors, Inc., USG Interiors International, Inc., L&W Supply Corporation, Beadex Manufacturing, LLC, B-R Pipeline Company, La Mirada Products Co., Inc., USG Industries, Inc., USG Pipeline Company and Stocking Specialists, Inc., the above-captioned debtors (collectively, the "Debtors" and, as reorganized entities after emergence, the "Reorganized Debtors"), proposed the First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of USG Corporation and Its Debtor Subsidiaries, dated March 27, 2006, as modified by the modifications set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (as it may be further modified, the "Plan");<sup>2</sup>

WHEREAS, the Bankruptcy Court, on April 7, 2006, entered its Order Approving (A) Disclosure Statement, (B) Notice of Disclosure Statement Hearing, (C) Contents of Plan Solicitation Packages, (D) Procedures for the Distribution of Solicitation Packages and the Solicitation and Tabulation of Votes to Accept or Reject Proposed Joint Plan of Reorganization and (E) Certain Related Relief (D.I. 10847) (the "Disclosure Statement Order"), by which the Bankruptcy Court, among other things, approved the Debtors' proposed disclosure statement (the "Disclosure Statement"), established procedures for the solicitation and tabulation of votes to accept or reject the Plan and scheduled a hearing to consider Confirmation of the Plan for June 15, 2006 at 9:00 a.m., to be continued on June 16, 2006 if necessary (the "Confirmation Hearing");

---

<sup>2</sup> Capitalized terms and phrases used herein have the meanings given to them in the Plan. The rules of interpretation set forth in Section I.B.1 of the Plan apply to the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of Law (the "Findings and Conclusions"), which are being entered concurrently herewith, and to this Order (this "Confirmation Order"). In addition, in accordance with Section I.A of the Plan, any term used in the Plan or this Confirmation Order that is not defined in the Plan or this Confirmation Order, but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, has the meaning given to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, as applicable.

A copy of the Plan (without the exhibits thereto) is attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference.

WHEREAS, affidavits of service were executed by Kathleen M. Logan with respect to the mailing of notice of the Confirmation Hearing and solicitation materials in respect of the Plan in accordance with the Disclosure Statement Order (collectively, the "Affidavits of Service") and were filed with the Bankruptcy Court on May 31, 2006 (D.I. 11487), May 31, 2006 (D.I. 11488), May 31, 2006 (D.I. 11489); May 31, 2006 (D.I. 11490) and June 1, 2006 (D.I. 11523);

WHEREAS, the Affidavit of Katherine Kinsella Outlining Implementation of the Notice of (A) Deadline for Casting Votes to Accept or Reject Proposed Joint Plan of Reorganization, (B) Hearing to Consider Confirmation of Proposed Joint Plan of Reorganization and (C) Related Matters (D.I. 11338) (the "Publication Affidavit") was filed with the Bankruptcy Court on May 16, 2006, regarding the publication of the Notice of (A) Deadline for Casting Votes to Accept or Reject Proposed Joint Plan of Reorganization, (B) Hearing to Consider Confirmation of Proposed Joint Plan of Reorganization and (C) Related Matters and/or the other form of publication notice approved by the Bankruptcy Court in certain magazines and newspapers as set forth in the Disclosure Statement Order;

WHEREAS, Logan & Company, Inc., the Bankruptcy Court-appointed solicitation and tabulation agent in respect of the Plan, filed the Declaration of Kathleen M. Logan Certifying the Methodology for Tabulating Votes on, and the Results of Voting with Respect to, the First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of USG Corporation and Its Debtor Subsidiaries (D.I. 11650) (the "Voting Declaration") on June, 14, 2006, attesting to the results of the tabulation of the properly executed and timely received Ballots for the Plan as follows:

**Class 7 Claimants.** The Debtors received 252,469 acceptances out of 253,136 votes from holders of Claims under Class 7 (Asbestos Personal Injury Claims), with Class 7



claimants who voted in favor of the Plan holding Claims in the amount of \$3,002,987,928 for voting purposes, such acceptances being 99.74 percent in number and 99.68 percent in amount of all ballots received from holders of Class 7 Claims (Voting Declaration ¶¶ 18-19);

WHEREAS, objections to Confirmation of the Plan (collectively, the "Objections") were filed by: the Nevada Department of Taxation (D.I. 11427); the New York State Department of Taxation and Finance (not listed on docket); New Jersey Self-Insurers Guaranty Association (D.I. 11447); Wilmington Trust Company (D.I. 11452); United States Trustee (D.I. 11455); and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. (D.I. 11456);

WHEREAS, the Debtors filed modifications to the Plan (D.I. 11602, which are set forth in Exhibit B attached hereto (collectively, the "Modifications");

WHEREAS, the Debtors filed a memorandum of law in support of Confirmation of the Plan and in response to certain of the Objections (D.I. 11603) (the "Memorandum of Law);

WHEREAS, the declarations of Matthew R. Rosenberg (D.I. 11599), Richard H. Fleming (D.I. 11600), Stanley L. Ferguson (D.I. 11601), Dean M. Trafelet (D.I. 11598) and Mark A. Peterson (D.I. 11597) were submitted in support of the Plan (collectively, the "Declarations");

WHEREAS the expert report of Mark A. Peterson, which was included as Exhibit 2 to the Peterson Declaration, was submitted in support of the Plan (the "Peterson Report") and was uncontradicted at the Confirmation Hearing;

WHEREAS, the Bankruptcy Court and the District Court have reviewed the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Disclosure Statement Order, the Voting Declaration, the Affidavits of Service, the Publication Affidavit, the Objections, the Memorandum of Law, the Declarations

and the other papers before the Bankruptcy Court and the District Court in connection with the Confirmation of the Plan;

WHEREAS, the Bankruptcy Court and the District Court, sitting jointly together for purposes of the Confirmation Hearing, (1) heard the statements of counsel and the testimony of Stanley L. Ferguson in support of Confirmation and (2) considered the Declarations submitted into evidence, all as reflected in the record made at the Confirmation Hearing;

WHEREAS, the Bankruptcy Court and the District Court have considered all evidence presented at the Confirmation Hearing;

WHEREAS, the Bankruptcy Court and the District Court have taken judicial notice of the papers and pleadings on file in these chapter 11 cases;

WHEREAS, the Bankruptcy Court has separately entered the Findings and Conclusions, including the findings that (i) the Bankruptcy Court and the District Court have jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334, (ii) this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2), (iii) the Debtors were and are qualified to be debtors under section 109 of the Bankruptcy Code and (iv) venue of the Reorganization Cases in the United States Court for the District of Delaware was proper as of the Petition Date, pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1408, and continues to be proper; and

WHEREAS, the Findings and Conclusions establish just cause for the relief granted herein;

THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND THE DISTRICT COURT HEREBY

ORDER THAT:

**I. GENERAL PROVISIONS REGARDING CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN AND APPROVAL OF PLAN-RELATED DOCUMENTS.**

**A. MODIFICATIONS TO THE PLAN.**

The Modifications to the Plan are approved in all respects. Accordingly, the Debtors are authorized to make the Modifications to the Plan.

**B. CONFIRMATION OF THE PLAN.**

The Plan and each of its provisions (whether or not specifically approved herein) and all exhibits thereto are CONFIRMED in each and every respect, pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code; *provided, however*, that if there is any direct conflict between the terms of the Plan or any exhibit thereto and the terms of this Confirmation Order, the terms of the Plan shall control. The record of the Confirmation Hearing is closed.

**C. CONDITIONS TO CONFIRMATION AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN.**

Nothing in this Confirmation Order or in the Findings and Conclusions shall in any way affect the provisions of Article VIII of the Plan, which includes provisions regarding (1) the conditions precedent to Confirmation of the Plan and to the Effective Date of the Plan, (2) the waiver of any such conditions and (3) the effect that the nonoccurrence of such conditions may have with regard to the Plan and this Confirmation Order. Upon the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions contained in Section VIII.B of the Plan and the occurrence of the Effective Date, substantial consummation of the Plan, within the meaning of section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, is deemed to occur.

**D. EFFECTS OF CONFIRMATION.**

Subject to Section I.C of this Confirmation Order, notwithstanding any otherwise applicable law, immediately upon the entry of this Confirmation Order, the terms of the Plan and this Confirmation Order shall be binding upon all Entities, including the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, any and all holders of Claims, Demands or Interests (irrespective of whether such Claims or Interests are impaired under the Plan or whether the holders of such Claims or Interests accepted, rejected or are deemed to have accepted or rejected the Plan), any and all nondebtor parties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with any of the Debtors and any and all Entities who are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, waivers, discharges and injunctions described herein and in the Findings and Conclusions and the respective heirs, executors, administrators, trustees, affiliates, officers, directors, agents, representatives, attorneys, beneficiaries, guardians, successors or assigns, if any, of any of the foregoing.

**E. APPROVAL, MODIFICATION AND EXECUTION OF PLAN-RELATED DOCUMENTS.**

1. The Plan and all exhibits thereto, substantially in the form as they exist at the time of the entry of this Confirmation Order, including the documents relating to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, are approved in all respects.

2. All relevant parties, including the Debtors and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees, shall be authorized, without further action by the Bankruptcy Court, to execute the applicable Plan-Related Documents (as such capitalized term is defined in Section IV.A of this Confirmation Order) and make modifications to such documents in accordance with the Plan's terms, including Section XI.C of the Plan, and the terms of the Plan-Related Documents, if

applicable, between the time of entry of this Confirmation Order and the Effective Date of the Plan.

3. The Debtors are hereby authorized to amend or modify the Plan at any time prior to the substantial consummation of the Plan, but only in accordance with section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code and Section XI.C of the Plan. In addition, without the need for a further order or authorization of the Bankruptcy Court or further notice to any Entities, but subject to the express provisions of this Confirmation Order and Section XI.C of the Plan, the Debtors shall be authorized and empowered to make modifications to the documents Filed with the Bankruptcy Court, including exhibits to the Plan or documents forming part of the evidentiary record at the Confirmation Hearing, consistent with the terms of such documents in their reasonable business judgment as may be necessary.

## **II. CLAIMS BAR DATES AND OTHER CLAIMS MATTERS.**

### **A. GENERAL BAR DATE PROVISIONS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS.**

Except as otherwise provided in Section III.A.1.e.ii of the Plan and Sections II.B and II.C below, unless previously Filed, requests for payment of Administrative Claims must be Filed and served on the Reorganized Debtors at the addresses set forth in Section XI.H of the Plan no later than 60 days after the Effective Date. Holders of Administrative Claims that are required to File and serve a request for payment of such Administrative Claims and that do not File and serve such a request by the applicable Bar Date shall be forever barred from asserting such Administrative Claims against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors or their respective property and such Administrative Claims shall be deemed discharged as of the Effective Date. Objections to such requests must be Filed and served on the requesting party by 120 days after the Effective Date.

**B. BAR DATE FOR PROFESSIONAL FEE CLAIMS.**

Professionals or other Entities asserting a Fee Claim for services rendered before the Effective Date must File and serve on the Reorganized Debtors and such other Entities who are designated by the Bankruptcy Rules, the Confirmation Order, the Fee Order or other order of the Bankruptcy Court a Final Fee Application no later than the last business day of the month following the month in which the Effective Date occurs; *provided, however*, that any professional who may receive compensation or reimbursement of expenses pursuant to the Ordinary Course Professionals Order may continue to receive such compensation and reimbursement of expenses for services rendered before the Effective Date, without further Bankruptcy Court review or approval, pursuant to the Ordinary Course Professionals Order. A Professional may include any outstanding, non-Filed monthly or interim request for payment of a Fee Claim pursuant to the Fee Order in its Final Fee Application. Objections to any Final Fee Application must be Filed and served on the Reorganized Debtors and the requesting party no later than 30 days after the deadline for Filing Final Fee Applications. The fee auditor in these Reorganization Cases (the "Fee Auditor") shall provide initial reports ("Initial Reports") to all Final Fee Applications no later than 30 days after the deadline for Filing Final Fee Applications, and any response to an Initial Report shall be provided within 30 days of the Filing of the applicable Initial Report. If a Professional or other Entity fails to respond timely to an Initial Report, the Fee Auditor is authorized to File a final report ("Final Report") immediately with respect to such Final Fee Application. Regardless of whether a Professional provides a response to an Initial Report, the Fee Auditor shall File all Final Reports regarding Final Fee Applications no later than 90 days after the deadline for Filing Final Fee Applications. Any replies to the Fee Auditor's Final Report shall be Filed within seven days of the Filing of the applicable Final

Report. The December 18, 2006 omnibus hearing shall be the final hearing on all Final Fee Applications. To the extent necessary, this Confirmation Order shall amend and supersede any previously entered order of the Bankruptcy Court, including the Fee Order, regarding the payment of Fee Claims. Any pending, Filed interim requests for a Fee Claim pursuant to the Fee Order shall be resolved in the ordinary course in accordance with the Fee Order or, if sooner, in connection with the particular Professional's Final Fee Application.

**C. BAR DATE FOR REJECTION DAMAGES CLAIMS.**

Notwithstanding anything in the Bar Date Order to the contrary, if the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to Section V.C of the Plan gives rise to a Claim by the other party or parties to such contract or lease, such Claim shall be forever barred and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, their respective successors or their respective properties unless a proof of Claim is Filed and served on the Reorganized Debtors at the addresses set forth in Section XI.H of the Plan, on the later to occur of (1) 60 days after the Effective Date or (2) 30 days after the date of entry of an Order rejecting such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

**D. RESOLUTION OF POSTPETITION INTEREST DISPUTES.**

To the extent any holder of a Class 6 Claim believes that it is entitled to Postpetition Interest at an interest rate other than the rate described in Section I.A.99.f.i of the Plan, the holder of such Claim must timely File and serve on the Debtors at the addresses set forth in Section XI.H of the Plan a Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice no later than June 26, 2006. Any disputes relating to a Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice shall be resolved in accordance with Section IV.P of the Plan.

**E. REINSTATEMENT OF CERTAIN CONTINGENT CLAIMS.**

1. Timely Claims (other than Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, Asbestos Property Damage Claims or Litigation Claims) (a) that remain contingent Claims as of the Effective Date (including, any liability or Claim for withdrawal liability under 29 U.S.C. §§ 1383 and/or 1385 of the Debtors or any third-party) and (b) that have not been objected to or disallowed under section 502(e)(1)(b) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise on or before the Claims Objection Bar Date shall be Reinstated and left unimpaired under the Plan.

2. Such treatment as referenced in Section II.D.1 above includes any such Claim or liability of the Debtors or any third-party to Central States, Southeast and Southwest Area Pension Fund ("Central States"), a multi-employer plan as that term is defined by 29 U.S.C. § 1301(a)(3) (the "Central States Plan"), which Claim shall be left unimpaired, shall not be discharged and shall continue unaltered as if the Reorganization Cases had not been commenced. No third-party shall be released from any liability or Claim that Central States may have against that third-party as a result of the Debtors' participation in the Central States Plan.

**F. ENFORCEMENT OF BAR DATE ORDER.**

In accordance with the Bar Date Order and section 502(b)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code, any Entity that failed to File a proof of Claim by the applicable Bar Date or was not otherwise permitted to File a proof of Claim after the applicable Bar Date by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court is and shall be barred, estopped and enjoined from asserting any Claim against the Debtors (1) in an amount that exceeds the amount, if any, that is identified in the Schedules on behalf of such Entity as undisputed, noncontingent and liquidated; or (2) of a different nature or a different classification than any Claim identified in the Schedules on behalf of such Entity. All Claims Filed after the applicable Bar Date and for which no Final Order has been entered by



the Bankruptcy Court determining that such Claims were timely Filed shall be disallowed and expunged. Any Distribution on account of such Claims shall be limited to the amount, if any, listed in the applicable Schedules as undisputed, noncontingent and liquidated.

**III. APPROVAL OF EXECUTORY CONTRACT AND UNEXPIRED LEASE PROVISIONS AND RELATED PROCEDURES.**

A. The Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease provisions of Article V of the Plan are specifically approved.

B. This Confirmation Order shall constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the assumptions, assumptions and assignments and rejections described in Sections V.A and V.C of the Plan, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, as of the Effective Date.

**IV. MATTERS RELATING TO IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN.**

**A. ACTIONS IN FURTHERANCE OF THE PLAN.**

1. Pursuant to section 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code, section 303 of the Delaware General Corporation Law and any comparable provisions of the business corporation law of any other state (collectively, the "Reorganization Effectuation Statutes"), without further action by the Bankruptcy Court or the stockholders, members, managers or board of directors of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, as well as the Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer, President, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Executive Vice President, Senior Vice President or any Vice President (collectively, the "Responsible Officers") of the appropriate Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, are authorized to: (a) take any and all actions necessary or appropriate to implement, effectuate and consummate the Plan, this Confirmation Order or the transactions contemplated thereby or hereby, including those transactions identified in Article IV of the Plan;

and (b) execute and deliver, adopt or amend, as the case may be, any contracts, instruments, releases, agreements and documents necessary to implement, effectuate and consummate the Plan (collectively, the "Plan-Related Documents"), including those contracts, instruments, releases, agreements and documents identified in Article IV of the Plan.

2. To the extent that, under applicable non-bankruptcy law, any of the foregoing actions would otherwise require the consent or approval of the stockholders or directors of any of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, this Confirmation Order shall, pursuant to section 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Reorganization Effectuation Statutes, constitute such consent or approval, and such actions are deemed to have been taken by unanimous action of the directors and stockholders of the appropriate Debtor or Reorganized Debtor.

3. The approvals and authorizations specifically set forth in this Confirmation Order are nonexclusive and are not intended to limit the authority of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor or any officer thereof to take any and all actions necessary or appropriate to implement, effectuate and consummate the Plan, this Confirmation Order or the transactions contemplated thereby or hereby. In addition to the authority to execute and deliver, adopt or amend, as the case may be, the contracts, instruments, releases and other agreements specifically granted in this Confirmation Order, each of the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors is authorized and empowered, without further action in the Bankruptcy Court or its directors, managers, trustees, members or stockholders, to take any and all such actions as any of its Responsible Officers may determine are necessary or appropriate to implement, effectuate and consummate the Plan, this Confirmation Order or the transactions contemplated thereby or hereby.

**B. APPROVAL OF NEW INVESTOR DOCUMENTS AND RIGHTS OFFERING.**

1. The New Investor Documents are ratified and approved in all respects.
2. As of the Confirmation Date, the Debtors may enter into and effectuate any Rights Offering Documents, if applicable, perform under the New Investor Documents and take any actions appropriate or necessary to consummate the Rights Offering.

**C. CREATION OF ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY TRUST.**

1. On the Effective Date, the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall be created in accordance with the Plan and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement. The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees are authorized and empowered to receive the property to be transferred to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust pursuant to Section IV.G of the Plan.

2. Pursuant to the Reorganization Effectuation Statutes, as applicable, and other appropriate provisions of applicable state laws governing corporations or other legal Entities and section 1142(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, without further action by the Bankruptcy Court or the directors, managers, trustees, partners, members or stockholders of any Reorganized Debtor, the Reorganized Debtors are authorized and directed to execute, deliver and perform their obligations under the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement and to execute, deliver, file and record all such other contracts, instruments, agreements or documents and take all such other actions as any of the Responsible Officers of the Reorganized Debtors may determine are necessary, appropriate or desirable in connection therewith. The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement, as in effect on the Effective Date, shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit I.A.18 to the Plan. The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures shall be substantially in the form of Exhibit I.A.19; *provided, however*, that any holder of an Asbestos Personal Injury

Claim in Class 7 submitting a ballot to accept or reject the Plan after June 2, 2006 but on or before June 13, 2006 shall not be disqualified from being considered a "PI Trust Voting Claim" for purposes of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures on account of such holder's submission of a ballot after the June 2, 2006 voting deadline.

**D. TRANSFERS OF PROPERTY TO AND ASSUMPTION OF CERTAIN LIABILITIES BY THE ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY TRUST.**

**1. Transfer of Books and Records to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.**

a. As described in Section IV.G.1 of the Plan, on the Effective Date or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable, on the terms of the Cooperation Agreement and in accordance with written instructions provided to the Reorganized Debtors by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, the Reorganized Debtors shall transfer and assign, or cause to be transferred and assigned, to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust copies of those books and records agreed upon by the parties that pertain directly to Asbestos Personal Injury Claims that have been asserted against any Debtor.

b. In furtherance of Section IV.G.1 of the Plan, the Cooperation Agreement, in substantially the form of Exhibit IV.G.1 to the Plan, is approved and the Reorganized Debtors are authorized to enter into and perform under such agreement.

c. Pursuant to the Plan and this Confirmation Order, to the extent the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors provide any privileged books and records under Section IV.G.1 of the Plan, such transfer shall not result in the destruction or waiver of any applicable privileges pertaining to such books and records.

**2. Funding the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.**

The Reorganized Debtors shall fund the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust in accordance with Section IV.G.2 of the Plan.

**3. Transfer of the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset.**

On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall transfer to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset.

**4. Assumption of Certain Liabilities by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.**

On the Effective Date, upon creation of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, in consideration for the property transferred to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust pursuant to Sections IV.G.2 and IV.G.3 of the Plan and in furtherance of the purposes of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust and the Plan, shall, automatically and without further act or deed, assume all Liabilities and responsibility for all Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, and the Reorganized Debtors shall have no further financial or other responsibility or liability therefor. The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust also shall, automatically and without further act or deed, assume all liability for premiums, deductibles, retrospective premium adjustments, security or collateral arrangements, or any other charges, costs, fees or expenses (if any) that become due to any insurer in connection with the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset as a result of Asbestos Personal Injury Claims against Entities insured under policies included in the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset by reason of vendor's endorsements, or under the indemnity provisions of settlement agreements that any Debtor made with various insurers prior to the Petition Date to the extent that those indemnity provisions relate to Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, and the Reorganized Debtors shall have no further financial or other responsibility or liability for any of the foregoing. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures, the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall have all defenses, cross-claims, offsets and recoupments, as well as rights of indemnification, contribution, subrogation and similar rights,

regarding such Asbestos Personal Injury Claims that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors have or would have had under applicable law.

**5. Indemnification by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.**

The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall protect, defend, indemnify and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Protected Party from and against any Asbestos Personal Injury Claim and any related damages.

**E. RELEASE OF LIENS.**

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan (including with respect to those Industrial Revenue Bonds that are Reinstated pursuant to Section III.B.5 of the Plan) or in any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable Distributions made pursuant to Article III of the Plan, all mortgages, deeds of trust, liens or other security interests against the property of any Estate shall be fully released and discharged, and all of the right, title and interest of any holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, liens or other security interests, including any rights to any collateral thereunder, shall revert to the applicable Reorganized Debtor and its successors and assigns and the former holder thereof will, upon request of any Debtor, execute such documents evidencing such release and discharge as such Debtor may reasonably request.

**F. EXEMPTIONS FROM TAXATION.**

Pursuant to section 1146(a) (formerly 1146(c)) of the Bankruptcy Code, (1) the following shall not be subject to any stamp tax or similar tax: (a) the issuance, transfer or exchange of the Additional Common Stock, the Note or the Contingent Payment Note; (b) the creation of any mortgage, deed of trust, lien or other security interest; (c) the making or

assignment of any lease or sublease; (d) any Restructuring Transaction; or (e) the making or delivery of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of or in connection with the Plan, including any merger agreements, agreements of consolidation, restructuring, disposition, liquidation or dissolution, deeds, bills of sale or assignments executed in connection with any Restructuring Transaction pursuant to the Plan; and (2) the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents are hereby directed to forego the collection of any such tax and to accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax.

**V. RELEASES AND EXCULPATION PROVISIONS.**

The Plan release, exculpation and injunction provisions as set forth in, among others, Sections IV.H.3 and XI.B of the Plan are approved in all respects, are incorporated herein in their entirety, are so ordered and shall be immediately effective on the Effective Date of the Plan without further action by the Bankruptcy Court, any of the parties to such releases or any other party.

**VI. OBJECTIONS TO CONFIRMATION.**

**A. RESOLUTION OF CERTAIN OBJECTIONS TO CONFIRMATION.**

Certain of the Objections to Confirmation, whether informal or filed, to the extent not satisfied by the Plan Modifications or by a separate agreement, are hereby resolved on the terms and subject to the conditions set forth below. The compromises and settlements contemplated by each resolution to an Objection are fair, equitable and reasonable, are in the best interests of the Debtors and their respective Estates and creditors and are expressly approved pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019.

1. Informal Objections of Safeco Insurance Company of America. Nothing in the Plan or this Confirmation Order shall alter the rights of Safeco Insurance Company of America ("Safeco") under the Collateral Pledge Agreement (the "CPA") executed by USG on January 24, 2001 and the letter of credit issued in connection therewith, and the issuer of the letter of credit referenced in that agreement shall not be discharged from its obligations under such letter of credit. Moreover, to the extent that any such letter of credit issued for the benefit of Safeco is drawn in full, any remaining Claim of Safeco for attorneys' fees that relate to the "Bond(s)" referenced in the CPA or which are otherwise payable under the CPA will be satisfied by the Reorganized Debtors in the ordinary course of business.

2. Informal Objections of the IRS. The Plan shall not be deemed to extinguish, waive or otherwise prejudice the rights of the IRS under section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code in respect of prepetition indebtedness owed by the IRS to the Debtors. With respect to any Priority Tax Claim of the IRS, Postpetition Interest will be paid up through the date of payment.

3. Filed Objection of the Nevada Department of Taxation. The Nevada Department of Taxation's two proofs of claim — (a) proof of claim number 1213, consisting of a Priority Tax Claim in the amount of \$1,474.89 and a General Unsecured Claim in the amount of \$50.00, and (b) proof of claim number 1345, consisting of a Priority Tax Claim in the amount of \$7,551.63 — shall be Allowed Claims and shall be paid, in accordance with Plan, with applicable Postpetition Interest.

4. Agreement with Federal Insurance Company. Subject to the satisfaction of Federal Insurance Company's obligations under the Settlement Agreement and Mutual Release with Federal Insurance Company (the "Federal Settlement") and the entry of an order



approving the Federal Settlement, the Federal Parties (as defined in the Federal Settlement) shall be "Settling Insurers" and "Protected Parties" under the Plan and entitled to receive the benefits and protections of the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction.

**B. OVERRULING OF CERTAIN OBJECTIONS TO CONFIRMATION.**

All Objections not otherwise addressed herein or previously withdrawn are hereby overruled for the reasons set forth on the record at the Confirmation Hearing and in Section II.G of the Findings and Conclusions.

**VII. DISCHARGE AND INJUNCTIONS.**

**A. DISCHARGE OF CLAIMS.**

1. The Plan discharge provisions as set forth in Section IX.A of the Plan are approved in all respects, are incorporated herein in their entirety, are so ordered and shall be immediately effective on the Effective Date of the Plan without further action by the Bankruptcy Court or any other party.

2. Except as specifically set forth in Section IX.A of the Plan, as of the Effective Date, pursuant to sections 524 and 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Reorganized Debtors shall be discharged of all Claims and other debts and Liabilities, in accordance with Section IX.A of the Plan.

**B. INJUNCTIONS.**

**1. Issuance of the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction and the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity Injunction.**

In connection with the creation of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction shall be, and hereby is, issued as of the Effective Date, pursuant to section 524(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. In connection with the creation of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust and to supplement the injunctive relief of a discharge under

section 524 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity Injunction shall be, and hereby is, issued as of the Effective Date, pursuant to section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

**2. Protected Parties Under the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction.**

In connection with the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction set forth below, "Protected Party" means any of the following parties:

- a. any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or any Affiliate of the foregoing;
- b. any former or present director, officer or employee of any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or any Affiliate of the foregoing but only in their capacity as such;
- c. any stockholder of any Debtor but only in their capacity as such;
- d. any Entity that, pursuant to the Plan or on or after the Effective Date, becomes a direct or indirect transferee of, or successor to, any assets of any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust (but only to the extent that liability is asserted to exist by reason of it becoming such a transferee or successor);
- e. any Entity that, pursuant to the Plan or on or after the Effective Date, makes a loan to any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust or to a successor to, or transferee of, any assets of any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust (but only to the extent that liability is asserted to exist by reason of such Entity becoming such a lender or to the extent any pledge of assets made in connection with such a loan is sought to be upset or impaired);
- f. any Entity to the extent such Entity is alleged to be directly or indirectly liable for the conduct of, Claims against or Demands on any Debtor,

Reorganized Debtor or the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust to the extent that such alleged liability arises by reason of one or more of the following:

- (i) such Entity's ownership of a financial interest in any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor, a Past Affiliate, a present Affiliate of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, or Predecessor in Interest;
- (ii) such Entity's involvement in the management of any Debtor, any Reorganized Debtor or any Predecessor in Interest;
- (iii) such Entity's service as an officer, director or employee of any Debtor, any Reorganized Debtor, any Past Affiliate, any present Affiliate of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, any Predecessor in Interest or any Entity that owns or at any time has owned a financial interest in any Debtor, any Reorganized Debtor, any Past Affiliate, any present Affiliate of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, or any Predecessor in Interest; or
- (iv) such Entity's involvement in a transaction changing the corporate structure, or in a loan or other financial transaction affecting the financial condition, of any Debtor, any Reorganized Debtor or any Past Affiliate, any present Affiliate of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, any Predecessor in Interest or any Entity that owns or at any time has owned a financial interest in any Debtor, any Reorganized Debtor, any Past Affiliate, any present Affiliate of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, or any Predecessor in Interest, including (A) involvement in providing financing (debt or equity) or advice to an Entity involved in such a transaction or (B) acquiring or selling a financial interest in any Entity as part of such transaction; or

g. any Settling Insurer.

### **3. Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction.**

Pursuant to section 524(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, all Entities shall be permanently and forever stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any actions against any Protected Party for the purpose of, directly or indirectly, collecting, recovering or receiving

payment of, on or with respect to any Asbestos Personal Injury Claim, all of which shall be channeled to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust for resolution as set forth in the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement and the related Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures, including:

- a. commencing, conducting or continuing in any manner, directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding (including a judicial, arbitral, administrative or other proceeding) in any forum against any Protected Party or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party;
- b. enforcing, levying, attaching (including any prejudgment attachment), collecting or otherwise recovering by any means or in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any Protected Party or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party;
- c. creating, perfecting or otherwise enforcing in any manner, directly or indirectly, any Encumbrance against any Protected Party or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party;
- d. setting off, seeking reimbursement of, contribution from or subrogation against, or otherwise recouping in any manner, directly or indirectly, any amount against any liability owed to any Protected Party or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party; and
- e. proceeding in any manner in any place with regard to any matter that is subject to resolution pursuant to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, except in conformity and compliance therewith.

**4. Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity Injunction.**

a. Subject to the provisions of Section IX.B.3.a of the Plan, all Entities (not including the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust or the Reorganized Debtors) that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim, Demand or cause of action (including any Asbestos Personal Injury Claim assumed by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust) against any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity based upon, relating to, arising out of or in any way connected with any Asbestos Personal Injury Claim or Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset whenever and wherever arisen or asserted (including all Claims in the nature of or sounding in tort, or under contract, warranty or any other theory of law, equity or admiralty) shall be stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payments, satisfaction or recovery with respect to any such Claim, Demand or cause of action, including:

- (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner, directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding of any kind (including a judicial, arbitration, administrative or other proceeding) in any forum with respect to any such Claim, Demand, or cause of action against any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity, or against the property of any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity, with respect to any such Claim, Demand or cause of action;
- (ii) enforcing, levying, attaching (including any prejudgment attachment), collecting or otherwise recovering by any means or in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity, or against the property of any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity, with respect to any such Claim, Demand or cause of action;

- (iii) creating, perfecting or otherwise enforcing in any manner, directly or indirectly, any Encumbrance against any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity, or the property of any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity, with respect to any such Claim, Demand or cause of action; and
- (iv) setting off, seeking reimbursement of, contribution from or subrogation against, or otherwise recouping in any manner, directly or indirectly, any amount against any obligation of any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity, or against the property of any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity, with respect to any such Claim, Demand and or cause of action.

b. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary above, the Asbestos

Personal Injury Insurance Entity Injunction shall not enjoin:

- (i) the rights of Entities to the treatment accorded them under Articles II and III of the Plan, as applicable, including the rights of Entities with Asbestos Personal Injury Claims to assert such Asbestos Personal Injury Claims against the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, in accordance with the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures and the terms of the Plan;
- (ii) the rights of Entities to assert any Claim, debt, obligation or liability for payment of Asbestos Personal Injury Trust-related expenses against the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust;
- (iii) the rights of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to prosecute any action based on or arising from Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset;
- (iv) the rights of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust to assert any claim, debt, obligation or liability for payment against an Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity based on or arising from the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset; and
- (v) the rights of Entities to assert any claim, debt, right, obligation or liability that (A) arises or relates to any insurance policy or any portion of any insurance policy that

is not an Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset and (B) is not subject to the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction.

**5. General Injunctions Related to Discharge or Releases Granted Pursuant to the Plan.**

a. In addition to the Asbestos Permanent Injunction and Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity Injunction set forth above, except as provided in the Plan or this Confirmation Order, as of the Effective Date, all Entities that have held, currently hold or may hold a Claim or other debt or liability that is discharged pursuant to the terms of the Plan shall be permanently enjoined from taking any of the following actions on account of any such discharged Claims, debts or liabilities: (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors or their respective property, other than to enforce any right pursuant to the Plan to a Distribution; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering in any manner any judgment, award, decree or order against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors or their respective property, other than as permitted pursuant to (i) above; (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing any lien or encumbrance against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors or their respective property; (iv) asserting a setoff, right of subrogation or recoupment of any kind against any debt, liability or obligation due to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors; and (v) commencing or continuing any action, in any manner, in any place that does not comply with or is inconsistent with the provisions of the Plan.

b. In addition to the Asbestos Permanent Injunction and Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity Injunction set forth above, except as provided in the Plan or this Confirmation Order, as of the Effective Date, all Entities that have held,

currently hold or may hold any Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, causes of action or liabilities that are released pursuant to the Plan shall be permanently enjoined from taking any of the following actions against any released Entity or its property on account of such released claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, causes of action or liabilities: (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering in any manner any judgment, award, decree or order; (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing any lien or encumbrance; (iv) asserting a setoff, right of subrogation or recoupment of any kind against any debt, liability or obligation due to any released Entity; and (v) commencing or continuing any action, in any manner, in any place that does not comply with or is inconsistent with the provisions of the Plan.

#### **VIII. DISSOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEES AND DISCHARGE OF THE ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY FUTURES REPRESENTATIVE.**

In accordance with Section XI.A of the Plan, on the Effective Date, each of the Creditors' Committee, Asbestos Personal Injury Committee, Asbestos Property Damage Committee and Equity Committee shall dissolve and the members of such committees shall be released and discharged from all duties and obligations arising from or related to the Reorganization Cases. Similarly, on the Effective Date, the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative shall be deemed released and discharged from all duties and obligations from or related to the Reorganization Cases; *provided, however*, that the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative may continue to serve or have obligations under the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement and be paid solely from the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust. As of the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors' obligations to indemnify or provide liability insurance for the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative shall terminate. The Professionals



retained by such committees and the members thereof or by the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative shall not be entitled to assert any Fee Claim for any services rendered or expenses incurred after the Effective Date, except for services rendered and expenses incurred in connection with any applications for allowance of compensation and reimbursement of expenses pending on the Effective Date or Filed and served after the Effective Date pursuant to Section III.A.1.e.ii.A of the Plan and in connection with any appeal of the Confirmation Order.

**IX. RETENTION OF JURISDICTION BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND THE DISTRICT.**

**A. RETENTION OF EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION BY THE BANKRUPTCY COURT.**

Notwithstanding the entry of this Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, pursuant to Section X.A of the Plan and subject to Section X.B of the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain such exclusive jurisdiction over the Reorganization Cases and any matter related to the Reorganization Cases after the Effective Date as is legally permissible, including exclusive jurisdiction over the matters described in Sections X.A.1 through X.A.13 of the Plan. To the extent that it is not legally permissible for the Bankruptcy Court to have exclusive jurisdiction over any of the matters described in Section X.A of the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court shall have nonexclusive jurisdiction over such matters to the extent legally permissible.

**B. EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE DISTRICT COURT.**

Notwithstanding the entry of this Confirmation Order, the occurrence of the Effective Date and anything to the contrary in Section X.A of the Plan, the District Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction over matters relating to section 524(g) of the Bankruptcy Code and the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction, including exclusive jurisdiction to determine

matters that may be set forth in the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction, or that may arise in connection with the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction.

**C. JURISDICTION RELATING TO ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY CLAIMS.**

Notwithstanding anything in this Section IX or Article X of the Plan to the contrary, the resolution of Asbestos Personal Injury Claims and the forum in which such resolution shall be determined shall be governed by and in accordance with the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement.

**X. WAIVER OF THE STAY OF BANKRUPTCY RULE 3020(e).**

Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3020(e), this Confirmation Order shall not be stayed and shall be immediately effective upon entry on the docket of the Bankruptcy Court and the District Court.

**XI. NOTICE OF ENTRY OF CONFIRMATION ORDER.**

A. Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 2002(f)(7) and 3020(c), the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors are directed to serve, within 10 days after the occurrence of the Effective Date, a notice of the entry of this Confirmation Order, which shall include notice of the bar dates established by the Plan and this Confirmation Order and notice of the Effective Date, substantially in the form of Exhibit C attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the "Confirmation Notice"), on all parties that received notice of the Confirmation Hearing; *provided, however*, that, with respect to Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, the Reorganized Debtors shall be obligated to serve the Confirmation Notice only to counsel to holders of Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, to the extent that the holders of such claims are represented by known counsel, unless such counsel requests otherwise in writing within 10 days of service of the Confirmation Notice.

B. As soon as practicable after the entry of this Confirmation Order, the Debtors shall make copies of this Confirmation Order and the Confirmation Notice available on the Debtors' website.

C. No later than 20 Business Days after the Effective Date, the Debtors are directed to publish the version of the Confirmation Notice attached hereto as Exhibit D once in the national editions of *The Wall Street Journal*, *The New York Times* and *USA Today* and once in the national edition of a Canadian newspaper (either *The Globe & Mail* or *National Post*). The Debtors are authorized to pay all fees associated with the publication program described in this paragraph to Kinsella/Novak Communications, Ltd., which will coordinate publication of the Confirmation Notice for the Debtors.

**XII. ORDERS OF THE BANKRUPTCY COURT AND THE DISTRICT COURT**

The Plan is hereby confirmed in its entirety pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction is hereby issued pursuant to section 524(g) of the Bankruptcy Code. To the extent necessary, the District Court withdraws the reference for purposes of entering this Confirmation Order.

THIS ORDER IS HEREBY DECLARED TO BE IN RECORDABLE FORM AND SHALL BE ACCEPTED BY ANY RECORDING OFFICER FOR FILING AND RECORDING PURPOSES WITHOUT FURTHER OR ADDITIONAL ORDERS, CERTIFICATIONS OR OTHER SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS.

**Dated: 6/15/2006**

Dated: 16:45:19, 2006

*Judith K. Fitzgerald*  
UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

Dated: 

June 15
---------

, 2006

/s/ Joy Flowers Conti  
Digitally signed by /s/ Joy Flowers Conti  
DN: CN = /s/ Joy Flowers Conti, C = US  
Date: 2006.06.15 16:55:49 -04'00'  
UNITED STATES DISTRICT JUDGE

**EXHIBIT D**

**EXHIBIT A**

**FIRST AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF  
USG CORPORATION AND ITS DEBTOR SUBSIDIARIES**

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
DISTRICT OF DELAWARE

IN RE:

USG Corporation,  
a Delaware corporation, *et al.*,

Debtors.

: Jointly Administered  
: Case No. 01-2094 (JKF)

: Chapter 11

---

USG Corporation  
United States Gypsum Company  
USG Interiors, Inc.  
USG Interiors International, Inc.  
L&W Supply Corporation  
Beadex Manufacturing, LLC  
B-R Pipeline Company  
La Mirada Products Co., Inc.  
USG Industries, Inc.  
USG Pipeline Company  
Stocking Specialists, Inc.

: Case No. 01-2094 (JKF)  
: Case No. 01-2095 (JKF)  
: Case No. 01-2096 (JKF)  
: Case No. 01-2097 (JKF)  
: Case No. 01-2098 (JKF)  
: Case No. 01-2099 (JKF)  
: Case No. 01-2100 (JKF)  
: Case No. 01-2101 (JKF)  
: Case No. 01-2102 (JKF)  
: Case No. 01-2103 (JKF)  
: Case No. 01-2104 (JKF)

: **FIRST AMENDED JOINT PLAN**  
: **OF REORGANIZATION OF**  
: **USG CORPORATION AND**  
: **ITS DEBTOR SUBSIDIARIES**

---

DANIEL J. DEFRANCESCHI (DE 2732)  
PAUL N. HEATH (DE 3704)  
RICHARDS, LAYTON & FINGER  
One Rodney Square  
P.O. Box 551  
Wilmington, Delaware 19899  
Telephone: (302) 651-7700

- and -

DAVID G. HEIMAN (OH 0038271)  
GUS KALLERGIS (OH 0071557)  
JONES DAY  
North Point  
901 Lakeside Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
Telephone: (216) 586-3939

BRAD B. ERENS (IL 6206864)  
MICHELLE M. HARNER (IL 6276282)  
MARK A. CODY (IL 6236871)  
DANIEL B. PRIETO (IL 6272888)  
JONES DAY  
77 West Wacker  
Chicago, Illinois 60601  
Telephone: (312) 782-3939

ATTORNEYS FOR DEBTORS

March 27, 2006

CHI-1527997v1

Date filed: 4/5/06  
Docket #: 10810

*ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY CHANNELING INJUNCTION*

*Pursuant to section 105 and section 524(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, as applicable, this plan of reorganization provides for the issuance of the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction and the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Entity Injunction. See Sections IX.B.2 and IX.B.3.*



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE I. DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION AND COMPUTATION OF TIME.....	1
A. Defined Terms .....	1
B. Rules of Interpretation and Computation of Time .....	15
1. Rules of Interpretation .....	15
2. Computation of Time.....	15
ARTICLE II. CLASSES OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS.....	15
1. Class 1: Unsecured Priority Claims .....	15
2. Class 2: Secured Claims .....	15
3. Class 3: Credit Facilities Claims.....	15
4. Class 4: Senior Note Claims .....	15
5. Class 5: Industrial Revenue Bond Claims .....	15
6. Class 6: General Unsecured Claims.....	15
7. Class 7: Asbestos Personal Injury Claims.....	15
8. Class 8: Asbestos Property Damage Claims .....	16
9. Class 9: Environmental Claims.....	16
10. Class 10: Intercompany Claims .....	16
11. Class 11: Subsidiary Debtor Stock Interests .....	16
12. Class 12: USG Stock Interests.....	16
ARTICLE III. TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS.....	16
A. Unclassified Claims .....	16
1. Payment of Administrative Claims .....	16
a. Administrative Claims in General .....	16
b. Statutory Fees .....	16
c. Ordinary Course Liabilities .....	16
d. Claims Under the DIP Letter of Credit Facility.....	16
e. Bar Dates for Administrative Claims .....	17
2. Payment of Priority Tax Claims .....	18
a. Priority Tax Claims .....	18
b. Other Provisions Concerning Treatment of Priority Tax Claims .....	18
3. Disallowance of Reclamation Claims .....	18
B. Classified Claims .....	18
1. Class 1 Claims (Priority Claims) .....	18
2. Class 2 Claims (Secured Claims) .....	18
3. Class 3 Claims (Credit Facilities Claims) .....	18

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
(continued)

	<u>Page</u>
4. Class 4 Claims (Senior Note Claims) .....	19
5. Class 5 Claims (Industrial Revenue Bond Claims) .....	19
6. Class 6 Claims (General Unsecured Claims) .....	19
7. Class 7 Claims (Asbestos Personal Injury Claims) .....	20
8. Class 8 Claims (Asbestos Property Damage Claims) .....	20
9. Class 9 Claims (Environmental Claims) .....	20
10. Class 10 Claims (Intercompany Claims) .....	20
11. Class 11 Interests (Stock Interests of Subsidiary Debtors) .....	20
12. Class 12 Interests (Stock Interests of USG) .....	20
ARTICLE IV. MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN .....	21
A. Continued Corporate Existence and Vesting of Assets in the Reorganized Debtors .....	21
B. Restructuring Transactions .....	21
1. Restructuring Transactions Generally.....	21
2. Obligations of Any Successor Corporation in a Restructuring Transaction .....	21
C. Corporate Governance, Directors and Officers, Employment-Related Agreements and Compensation Programs and Corporate Action .....	22
1. Certificates of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Reorganized Debtors .....	22
2. Directors and Officers of the Reorganized Debtors.....	22
3. New Employment, Retirement, Indemnification and Other Related Agreements and Incentive Compensation Programs .....	22
4. Corporate Action .....	22
D. Obtaining Cash for Plan Distributions and Transfers of Funds Among the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors.....	23
E. Creation of Asbestos Personal Injury Trust .....	23
F. Appointment of Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees .....	23
G. Transfers of Property to and Assumption of Certain Liabilities by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust .....	23
1. Transfer of Books and Records to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.....	23
2. Funding the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust .....	24
3. Transfer of the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset.....	25
4. Assumption of Certain Liabilities by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust .....	25
5. Indemnification by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.....	25
6. Cooperation with Respect to Insurance Matters .....	26
7. Authority of the Reorganized Debtors .....	26
H. Preservation of Rights of Action; Settlement of Claims and Releases.....	26
1. Preservation of Rights of Action by the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors .....	26

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

(continued)

	<u>Page</u>
2. Comprehensive Settlement of Claims and Controversies .....	27
3. Releases .....	27
a. General Releases of Debtors and Reorganized Debtors .....	27
b. Release by the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors.....	27
c. General Releases by Holders of Claims or Interests.....	27
d. Injunction Related to Releases .....	28
I. Continuation of Certain Employee, Retiree and Workers' Compensation Benefits .....	28
1. Employee Benefits.....	28
2. Retiree Benefits .....	28
3. Workers' Compensation Benefits.....	28
J. Special Provisions Regarding Insured Claims and Insurance Policies.....	28
1. Limitations on Amounts to Be Distributed to Holders of Allowed Insured Claims.....	28
2. Reinstatement and Continuation of Insurance Policies.....	29
3. Insurance Neutrality.....	29
K. Cancellation and Surrender of Instruments, Securities and Other Documentation .....	29
L. Release of Liens .....	29
M. Effectuating the Rights Offering .....	30
N. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions; Exemption from Certain Transfer Taxes .....	30
O. Compliance with QSF Regulations.....	30
P. Procedure for Resolution of Postpetition Interest Disputes .....	30
ARTICLE V. TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES.....	31
A. Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed .....	31
1. Assumption Generally .....	31
2. Assumptions of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases .....	31
3. Assignments Related to the Restructuring Transactions.....	31
4. Approval of Assumptions and Assumption Procedures.....	31
B. Payments Related to the Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.....	32
C. Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Rejected and Rejection Procedures.....	32
D. Bar Date for Rejection Damages.....	33
E. Obligations to Indemnify Directors, Officers and Employees .....	33
F. Contracts and Leases Entered Into After the Petition Date .....	33
ARTICLE VI. PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS .....	34
A. Distributions for Claims Allowed as of the Effective Date.....	34
B. Method of Distributions to Holders of Claims .....	34

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
(continued)

	<u>Page</u>
C. Compensation and Reimbursement for Services Related to Distributions.....	34
D. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions.....	34
1. Delivery of Distributions .....	34
2. Undeliverable Distributions Held by Disbursing Agents.....	35
a. Holding and Investment of Undeliverable Distributions .....	35
b. After Distributions Become Deliverable .....	35
c. Failure to Claim Undeliverable Distributions.....	35
E. Distribution Record Date .....	35
F. Means of Cash Payments .....	36
G. Timing and Calculation of Amounts to Be Distributed .....	36
1. Timing of Distributions Under the Plan.....	36
2. Distribution to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.....	36
3. Allowed Claims .....	36
4. Compliance with Tax Requirements.....	36
H. Surrender of Canceled Instruments or Securities .....	37
I. Setoffs .....	37
J. Allocation of Payments .....	37
ARTICLE VII. PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING DISPUTED CLAIMS .....	37
A. Prosecution of Objections to Claims.....	37
1. Objections to Claims.....	37
2. Authority to Prosecute Objections .....	37
3. Liquidation and Resolution of Litigation Claims and Asbestos Property Damage Claims.....	38
4. Authority to Amend Schedules.....	38
B. Treatment of Disputed Claims .....	38
C. Enforcement of Bar Date Order .....	38
D. Distributions on Account of Disputed Claims Once Allowed .....	39
E. Indenture Trustees as Relevant Claim Holders .....	39
ARTICLE VIII. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONFIRMATION AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN .....	39
A. Conditions to Confirmation .....	39
B. Conditions to the Effective Date .....	42
C. Waiver of Conditions to Confirmation or the Effective Date .....	42
D. Effect of Nonoccurrence of Conditions to the Effective Date .....	42
ARTICLE IX. DISCHARGE, INJUNCTION AND SUBORDINATION RIGHTS .....	43

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**  
(continued)

	<u>Page</u>
A. Discharge of Claims.....	43
B. Injunctions.....	43
1. General Injunctions.....	43
2. Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction .....	44
3. Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity Injunction .....	44
a. Purpose and Provisions.....	44
b. Terms.....	45
c. Reservations .....	45
C. Subordination Rights.....	46
ARTICLE X. RETENTION OF JURISDICTION .....	46
A. Retention of Exclusive Jurisdiction by the Bankruptcy Court.....	46
B. Exclusive Jurisdiction of the District Court .....	47
C. Jurisdiction Relating to Asbestos Personal Injury Claims .....	47
ARTICLE XI. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.....	47
A. Dissolution of the Committee and Discharge of Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative.....	47
B. Limitation of Liability.....	48
C. Modification of the Plan and Exhibits.....	48
D. Revocation of the Plan .....	49
E. Headings .....	49
F. Successors and Assigns.....	49
G. Service of Certain Plan Exhibits and Disclosure Statement Exhibits .....	49
H. Service of Documents .....	49
1. The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors .....	49
2. The Creditors' Committee.....	50
3. Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative.....	50
4. The Asbestos Personal Injury Committee.....	50
5. The Asbestos Property Damage Committee .....	51
6. The Equity Committee.....	51
7. The U.S. Trustee .....	51
8. The New Investor .....	52

## TABLE OF EXHIBITS<sup>1</sup>

- I.A.1. Schedule of A.P. Green Companies
- I.A.5. Nonexclusive Schedule of Present Affiliates
- I.A.14. Schedule of Certain Insurance Policies Included in Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset
- I.A.18. Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement
- I.A.19. Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures
- I.A.43. Form of the Contingent Payment Note and Related Pledge Agreement
- I.A.80. Schedule of Industrial Revenue Bonds and Allowed Amounts, Industrial Revenue Bond Indentures and Industrial Revenue Bond Indenture Trustees
- I.A.90. Form of the Long Term Incentive Plan
- I.A.91. Form of the Management Incentive Plan
- I.A.94. Form of the Note and Related Pledge Agreement
- I.A.96. Schedule of Past Affiliates and/or Predecessors in Interest
- III.B. Schedule of Certain Credit Facilities, Senior Notes and Industrial Revenue Bonds Claim Amounts
- IV.C.1.a. Forms of Certificates of Incorporation of Reorganized USG and the Reorganized Subsidiary Debtors
- IV.C.1.b. Forms of By-Laws of Reorganized USG and the Reorganized Subsidiary Debtors
- IV.C.2. Schedule of Compensation of Executives, Officers and Directors as of the Effective Date
- IV.F. Schedule of Initial Trustees of Asbestos Personal Injury Trust
- IV.G.1. Form of Cooperation Agreement Between the Reorganized Debtors and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust
- IV.H.1. Nonexclusive Schedule of Preserved Rights of Action
- V.C. Schedule of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Rejected

---

<sup>1</sup> To the extent not attached to and Filed with the Plan, Plan Exhibits shall be Filed and made available for review on the Debtors' web site at [www.usg.com](http://www.usg.com) no later than 10 days before the deadline to vote to accept or reject the Plan. The Debtors also will serve such Exhibits on their then current Bankruptcy Rule 2002 service list no later than 10 days before the deadline to vote to accept or reject the Plan. The Debtors reserve the right to modify, amend, supplement, restate or withdraw any of the Exhibits after they are Filed. The Debtors shall File and shall make available on their web site all modified, amended, supplemented or restated Exhibits as promptly as possible.

## INTRODUCTION

USG Corporation and the other above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") propose the following joint plan of reorganization (the "Plan") for the resolution of the outstanding claims and demands against and equity interests in the Debtors. The Debtors are proponents of the Plan within the meaning of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code. The Debtors are intending to treat the Plan as a separate Plan for each of the Debtors. Reference is made to the Debtors' disclosure statement, Filed contemporaneously with the Plan (the "Disclosure Statement"), for a discussion of the Debtors' history, businesses, results of operations, historical financial information, projections and properties and for a summary and analysis of the Plan. Other agreements and documents supplement the Plan and have been or will be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court. These supplemental agreements and documents are referenced in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement and will be available for review.

## ARTICLE I.

### DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION AND COMPUTATION OF TIME

#### A. Defined Terms

As used in the Plan, capitalized terms have the meanings set forth below. Any term that is not otherwise defined herein, but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, shall have the meaning given to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, as applicable.

1. "A.P. Green" means, collectively, A.P. Green Industries, Inc., A.P. Green Refractories Co. or any of their affiliates or predecessors, to the extent such predecessors are listed in Exhibit I.A.1.

2. "Additional Common Stock" means the additional Common Stock to be issued and sold pursuant to the Rights Offering.

3. "Administrative Claim" means a Claim for costs and expenses of administration allowed under sections 503(b), 507(b) or 1114(e)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, including: (a) the actual and necessary costs and expenses incurred after the Petition Date of preserving the respective Estates and operating the businesses of the Debtors (such as wages, salaries, commissions for services and payments for inventories, leased equipment and premises), including Claims under the DIP Letter of Credit Facility; (b) compensation for legal, financial advisory, accounting and other services and reimbursement of expenses awarded or allowed under sections 330(a), 331 or 503 of the Bankruptcy Code, including Fee Claims; (c) all fees and charges assessed against the Estates under chapter 123 of title 28, United States Code, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1911-1930; and (d) all Intercompany Claims accorded priority pursuant to section 364(c)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code.

4. "Administrative Trade Claim" means an Administrative Claim arising from or with respect to the sale of goods or rendition of services on or after the Petition Date in the ordinary course of the applicable Debtor's business, including Administrative Claims of employees for ordinary course wages, expense reimbursement and health and welfare benefits.

5. "Affiliate" means an "affiliate," as defined in section 101(2) of the Bankruptcy Code. A nonexclusive schedule of Affiliates is included in Exhibit I.A.5.

6. "Allowed Claim" means:

a. a Claim (other than an Asbestos Personal Injury Claim) that (i) has been listed by a particular Debtor on its Schedules as other than disputed, contingent or unliquidated and (ii) is not a Disputed Claim;

b. a Timely Claim (other than an Asbestos Personal Injury Claim) that is not a Disputed Claim;

c. a Timely Claim (other than an Asbestos Personal Injury Claim) that is liquidated and allowed: (i) in any Stipulation of Amount and Nature of Claim executed by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors and Claim holder; (ii) in any contract, instrument or other agreement entered into in connection with the Plan and, if prior to the Effective Date, approved by the Bankruptcy Court; (iii) in a Final Order; or (iv) pursuant to the terms of the Plan; or

d. a Claim (other than an Asbestos Personal Injury Claim) listed by a particular Debtor on its Schedules as other than disputed, contingent or unliquidated or a Timely Claim that the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors determine prior to the Claims Objection Bar Date (i) will not be subject to an objection or to an amendment to the Schedules and (ii) will be satisfied in accordance with the terms of the Plan on or after the Effective Date.

7. "Allowed . . . Claim" means an Allowed Claim in the particular Class or category specified.

8. "Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction" means an order or orders of the Bankruptcy Court or the District Court and, if the Confirmation Order is entered by the Bankruptcy Court, affirmed by the District Court, in accordance with, and pursuant to, section 524(g) of the Bankruptcy Code permanently and forever staying, restraining and enjoining any Entity from taking any actions against any Protected Party for the purpose of, directly or indirectly, collecting, recovering or receiving payment of, on or with respect to any Asbestos Personal Injury Claim, all of which shall be channeled to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust for resolution as set forth in the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement and the related Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures, including:

a. commencing, conducting or continuing in any manner, directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding (including a judicial, arbitral, administrative or other proceeding) in any forum against any Protected Party or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party;

b. enforcing, levying, attaching (including any prejudgment attachment), collecting or otherwise recovering by any means or in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any Protected Party or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party;

c. creating, perfecting or otherwise enforcing in any manner, directly or indirectly, any Encumbrance against any Protected Party or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party;

d. setting off, seeking reimbursement of, contribution from or subrogation against, or otherwise recouping in any manner, directly or indirectly, any amount against any liability owed to any Protected Party or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party; and

e. proceeding in any manner in any place with regard to any matter that is subject to resolution pursuant to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, except in conformity and compliance therewith.

9. "Asbestos Personal Injury Claim" means any Claim, remedy, liability or Demand now existing or hereafter arising against any Debtor, whether or not such Claim, remedy, liability or Demand is reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, legal, equitable, secured or unsecured, whether or not the facts of or legal bases therefor are known or unknown, under any theory of law, equity, admiralty or otherwise (including piercing the corporate veil, alter ego and similar theories), for death, bodily injury, sickness, disease, medical monitoring or other personal injuries (whether physical, emotional or otherwise) to the extent allegedly arising out of or based on, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, the presence of or exposure to asbestos or asbestos-containing products or things that were installed, engineered, designed, manufactured, fabricated, constructed, sold, supplied, produced, specified, selected, distributed, released, marketed, serviced, maintained, repaired, purchased, owned, occupied, used, removed, replaced or disposed of by any Debtor



or an Entity for whose products or operations any Debtor allegedly has liability or for which any Debtor is otherwise allegedly liable, including any Claim, remedy, liability or Demand for compensatory damages (such as loss of consortium, lost wages or other opportunities, wrongful death, medical monitoring, survivorship, proximate, consequential, general and special damages) or punitive damages related thereto, and any Asbestos Personal Injury Indirect Claim, and any Claim under any settlement entered into by or on behalf of any Debtor prior to the Petition Date of an Asbestos Personal Injury Claim. Neither an Asbestos Property Damage Claim, nor a workers' compensation claim brought directly by a past or present employee of any Debtor under an applicable workers' compensation statute, shall constitute an Asbestos Personal Injury Claim. Asbestos Personal Injury Claim shall include all Asbestos Personal Injury Claims asserted against the Debtors on account of or relating to (a) A.P. Green or (b) any DAP Liability.

**10. "Asbestos Personal Injury Committee"** means the Official Committee of Asbestos Personal Injury Claimants appointed by the U.S. Trustee in the Reorganization Cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code and any duly appointed successors, as the same may be reconstituted from time to time.

**11. "Asbestos Personal Injury Committee Members' Counsel"** means, collectively, counsel for each member of the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee in its individual capacity and on behalf of such member.

**12. "Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative"** means Dean M. Trafelet, the Legal Representative for Future Claimants with respect to Asbestos Personal Injury Claims relating to Demands appointed pursuant to an order of the Bankruptcy Court dated July 14, 2002.

**13. "Asbestos Personal Injury Indirect Claim"** means any Claim, remedy, liability or Demand now existing or hereafter arising, for contribution, reimbursement, damages, subrogation or indemnification or any other indirect or derivative Claim, against any Debtor, whether reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, legal, equitable, secured or unsecured, that relates, directly or indirectly, to any Asbestos Personal Injury Claim. Asbestos Personal Injury Indirect Claim includes Claims or Demands against any Debtor by the CCR or its current or former members relating, directly or indirectly, to Asbestos Personal Injury Claims and Claims by any Entity, including the CCR or its current or former members, with respect to any surety bond, letter of credit or other financial assurance issued by any Entity on account of, or with respect to, Asbestos Personal Injury Claims. An Asbestos Property Damage Indirect Claim shall not constitute an Asbestos Personal Injury Indirect Claim.

**14. "Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset"** means all of the Debtors' or their respective predecessors in interest's rights arising under the DAP Asset and the insurance policies identified on Exhibit I.A.14, in each case to the extent related to Asbestos Personal Injury Claims. The foregoing includes rights under insurance policies, rights under settlement agreements made with respect to such insurance policies, rights against the estates of insolvent insurers that issued such policies or entered into such settlements and rights against state insurance guaranty associations arising out of any such insurance policies issued by insolvent insurers. The foregoing also includes the right, on behalf of the Debtors as of the Effective Date, to give a full release of the insurance rights of the Debtors as of the Effective Date under any such policy or settlement agreement.

**15. "Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity"** means any Entity, including any insurance company, insurance broker or guaranty association, that has issued insurance or that has actual or potential liability, duties or obligations relating to Asbestos Personal Injury Claims that are being affected by the transfer of the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset.

**16. "Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity Injunction"** means the injunction described in Section IX.B.3.

**17. "Asbestos Personal Injury Trust"** means the trust established by the Debtors in accordance with the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement to satisfy Asbestos Personal Injury Claims pursuant to the Plan, which trust shall satisfy the requirements of section 524(g) of the Bankruptcy Code and section 468B of the Internal Revenue Code and the Treasury Regulations promulgated thereunder.

18. **"Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement"** means that certain Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement, executed by the Debtors and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees, substantially in the form of Exhibit I.A.18.

19. **"Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures"** means the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures, to be implemented by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement governing the liquidation, processing and payment of Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, substantially in the form of Exhibit I.A.19.

20. **"Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees"** means, collectively, the persons appointed to serve as trustees of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust to administer Asbestos Personal Injury Claims pursuant to the terms of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement, or as subsequently may be appointed pursuant to the terms of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement.

21. **"Asbestos Property Damage Claim"** means any Claim, remedy or liability against any Debtor, whether or not such Claim, remedy or liability is reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, legal, equitable, secured or unsecured, whether or not the facts of or legal bases therefor are known or unknown, under any theory of law, equity, admiralty or otherwise (including any theory of conspiracy or piercing the corporate veil, alter ego and similar theories), for asbestos property damage, including the cost of inspecting, maintaining, encapsulating, repairing, decontaminating, removing, replacing or disposing of asbestos or asbestos-containing products in buildings, other structures or other property arising from the installation in, presence in or removal from buildings or other structures of asbestos or asbestos-containing products that was or were installed, manufactured, sold, supplied, produced, distributed, released or marketed by any Debtor prior to the Petition Date, or for which any Debtor is allegedly liable, including any such Claims, remedies and liabilities for compensatory damages (such as proximate, consequential, general and special damages) and punitive damages, and any Asbestos Property Damage Indirect Claim. Asbestos Property Damage Claim shall include all Asbestos Property Damage Claims asserted against the Debtors on account of or relating to (a) A.P. Green or (b) any DAP Liability. Asbestos Property Damage Claims shall not include Asbestos Personal Injury Claims.

22. **"Asbestos Property Damage Committee"** means the Official Committee of Asbestos Property Damage Claimants of the Debtors appointed by the U.S. Trustee in the Reorganization Cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code and any duly appointed successors, as the same may be reconstituted from time to time.

23. **"Asbestos Property Damage Indirect Claim"** means any Claim, remedy or liability against any Debtor, whether or not such Claim, remedy or liability is reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, legal, equitable, secured or unsecured, whether or not the facts of or legal bases therefor are known or unknown, under any theory of law, equity, admiralty or otherwise (including any theory of conspiracy), that is (a) held by (i) any Entity (other than a director or officer entitled to indemnification pursuant to Sections IV.C.3. and V.E.) who has been, is, or may be a defendant in an action seeking damages for asbestos property damage, including the cost of inspecting, maintaining, encapsulating, repairing, decontaminating, removing, replacing or disposing of asbestos or asbestos-containing products in buildings, other structures, or other property, or (ii) any assignee or transferee of such Entity and (b) on account of alleged liability by any Debtor for reimbursement, indemnification, subrogation or contribution of any portion of any damages such Entity has paid or may pay to the plaintiff or any assignee in such action. An Asbestos Personal Injury Indirect Claim shall not constitute an Asbestos Property Damage Indirect Claim.

24. **"Bankruptcy Code"** means title 11 of the United States Code, as in effect on the Petition Date or thereafter amended with retroactive applicability to the Reorganization Cases.

25. **"Bankruptcy Court"** means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Delaware having jurisdiction over the Reorganization Cases.

26. **"Bankruptcy Rules"** means, collectively, the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the local rules of the Bankruptcy Court, as now in effect or hereafter amended with retroactive applicability to the Reorganization Cases.

27. **"Bar Date"** means the applicable bar date by which a proof of Claim or a request for payment of Administrative Claim must be or must have been Filed, as established by an order of the Bankruptcy Court, including the Bar Date Order and the Confirmation Order.

28. **"Bar Date Order"** means the order of the Bankruptcy Court entered on May 3, 2002, establishing certain Bar Dates for Filing proofs of Claims in the Reorganization Cases, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented.

29. **"Business Day"** means any day, other than a Saturday, Sunday or "legal holiday" (as defined in Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a)).

30. **"By-Laws"** means the By-Laws of any Reorganized Debtor, to be amended and restated in accordance with Section IV.C.1 hereof, in substantially the form of Exhibit IV.C.1.b with such changes as may be necessary to conform to the applicable law of the state of incorporation.

31. **"CCR"** means The Center for Claims Resolution.

32. **"Certificate of Incorporation"** means the Certificate of Incorporation of any Reorganized Debtor, to be amended and restated in accordance with Section IV.C.1 hereof, in substantially the form of Exhibit IV.C.1.a with such changes as may be necessary to conform to the applicable law of the state of incorporation.

33. **"Challenge Proceeding"** means an action, cause of action, suit or other proceeding challenging the constitutionality and validity of the FAIR Act.

34. **"Claim"** means a "claim," as defined in section 101(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, against any Debtor, including any Claim asserted against the Debtors on account of or relating to A.P. Green or any DAP Liability.

35. **"Claims Objection Bar Date"** means, for all Claims (other than Asbestos Personal Injury Claims) the later of (a) 120 days after the Effective Date and (b) such other period of limitation as may be specifically fixed by the Plan, the Confirmation Order, the Bankruptcy Rules or a Final Order for objecting to such Claim.

36. **"Class"** means a class of Claims or Interests, as described in Article II.

37. **"Common Stock"** means the common stock of Reorganized USG, authorized pursuant to the certificate of incorporation of Reorganized USG.

38. **"Condition Precedent"** means the condition precedent that the FAIR Act has not been enacted and made law on or before the Trigger Date.

39. **"Confirmation"** means the entry of the Confirmation Order on the docket of the District Court.

40. **"Confirmation Date"** means the first date as of which the Confirmation Order is signed by the District Court and entered on its docket.

41. **"Confirmation Hearing"** means, collectively, the hearing or hearings held by the Bankruptcy Court or the District Court on Confirmation of the Plan, as such hearing or hearings may be continued from time to time.

42. **"Confirmation Order"** means the order of the Bankruptcy Court or the District Court, which, if entered by the Bankruptcy Court, is affirmed by the District Court, that confirms the Plan pursuant to section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code.

43. **"Contingent Payment Note"** means the contingent payment note in the amount of \$3.05 billion to be issued by the Reorganized Debtors to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust on the Effective Date, as more fully described in Section IV.G.2 and substantially in the form of Exhibit I.A.43. The Contingent Payment Note shall bear annual interest at a fixed rate equivalent to the rate of the 90-day LIBOR in effect as of the Trigger Date plus 40 basis points, which interest shall accrue from 30 days after the Trigger Date until the Contingent Payment Note is paid in full. In addition, the Reorganized Debtors shall grant to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust a right to obtain at least 51 percent of the voting stock of Reorganized USG, exercisable upon the occurrence of a payment default and certain specified contingencies, to secure the payment of the Contingent Payment Note, as set forth therein. Each of the Reorganized Debtors shall be a co-obligor under the Contingent Payment Note and each Reorganized Debtor shall be jointly and severally liable for the obligations thereunder.

44. **"Credit Facilities"** means, collectively, (a) the Five Year Credit Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2000, and (b) the 364-Day Credit Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2000, each with a syndicate of financial institutions agented by the Credit Facilities Agent, as the same may have been subsequently modified, amended or supplemented, together with all instruments and agreements related thereto.

45. **"Credit Facilities Agent"** means JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A. (formerly The Chase Manhattan Bank).

46. **"Credit Facilities Claim"** means a Claim arising under either of the Credit Facilities.

47. **"Creditors' Committee"** means the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors of the Debtors appointed by the U.S. Trustee in the Reorganization Cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code and any duly appointed successors, as the same may be reconstituted from time to time.

48. **"Cure Amount Claim"** means a Claim based upon a Debtor's defaults pursuant to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at the time such contract or lease is assumed by that Debtor under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

49. **"DAP Asset"** means any rights whatsoever, whether now existing or hereafter arising, whether known or unknown, whether contingent, fixed, liquidated, unliquidated, matured or unmatured or otherwise, of any Debtor or any predecessor in interest of any Debtor for indemnification or similar rights arising under or related to that certain purchase agreement, dated as of August 17, 1987, among USG Industries, Inc., Beecham Holdings Inc. and Beecham Home Improvement Products Inc.

50. **"DAP Liability"** means any liabilities whatsoever (including any indemnification liabilities), whether now existing or hereafter arising, whether known or unknown, whether contingent, fixed, liquidated, unliquidated, matured or unmatured or otherwise, of any Debtor or any predecessor in interest of any Debtor arising under or related to that certain asset purchase agreement, dated as of August 23, 1991, among USG, DAP Inc., BHI International Inc., DAP Canada Inc., Wassall PLC and Wassall USA Acquisition, Inc.

51. **"Debtors"** means, collectively, the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession identified on the cover page to this Plan.

52. **"Deficiency Claim"** means a General Unsecured Claim for the difference between (a) the aggregate amount of an Allowed Claim and (b) the value received on account of the portion of such Allowed Claim that is a Secured Claim.

53. **"Demand"** means a demand for payment, present or future, including any such demand asserted against the Debtors on account of or relating to A.P. Green or any DAP Liability, that (a) was not a Claim prior to the Effective Date, (b) arises out of the same or similar conduct or events that gave rise to the Claims addressed by

the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction and (c) pursuant to the Plan, is to be paid by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.

54. **"DIP Lender"** means LaSalle Bank National Association.

55. **"DIP Letter of Credit Facility"** means, collectively: (a) that Letter of Credit Facility between USG and the DIP Lender, dated as of June 13, 2003; (b) all amendments thereto and extensions thereof; and (c) all security agreements and instruments related to the documents identified in (a) and (b).

56. **"Disbursing Agent"** means Reorganized USG, in its capacity as a disbursing agent pursuant to Section VI.B, or any Third Party Disbursing Agent, including any Indenture Trustee or Credit Facilities Agent acting as a disbursing agent, but shall not include any disbursing agent for or with respect to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.

57. **"Disclosure Statement"** means the disclosure statement (including all exhibits and schedules thereto or referenced therein) that relates to the Plan, as approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented.

58. **"Disputed Claim"** means (other than with respect to an Asbestos Personal Injury Claim):

a. if no proof of Claim has been Filed by the applicable Bar Date or has otherwise been deemed timely Filed under applicable law, (i) a Claim that is listed on a Debtor's Schedules as disputed, contingent or unliquidated or (ii) a Claim that is not listed on a Debtor's Schedules; or

b. if a Timely Claim, a Claim for which an objection, complaint or request for estimation has been Filed by the applicable Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or, prior to the Confirmation Date, any other party in interest, by the Claims Objection Bar Date, and such objection has not been withdrawn or denied by a Final Order.

59. **"Distribution"** means the payment or distribution under the Plan of cash, notes, interests or other property, as applicable, to the holders of Allowed Claims (other than Asbestos Personal Injury Claims) or the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.

60. **"Distribution Record Date"** means the Confirmation Date.

61. **"District Court"** means the United States District Court for the District of Delaware having jurisdiction over these Reorganization Cases.

62. **"Effective Date"** means a day, as determined by the Debtors, that is a Business Day no earlier than the date on which all conditions to the effective date in Section VIII.B (other than the condition in Section VIII.B.7) have been met or waived pursuant to Section VIII.C.

63. **"Encumbrance"** means, with respect to any asset, any mortgage, lien, pledge, charge, security interest, assignment or encumbrance of any kind or nature in respect of such asset (including any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, any security agreement, and the filing of, or agreement to give, any financing statement under the Uniform Commercial Code or comparable law of any jurisdiction).

64. **"Entity"** means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability company, association, joint stock company, joint venture, estate, trust, unincorporated organization or government or any political subdivision thereof, or other person or entity.

65. **"Environmental Claim"** means a Claim of a governmental unit against any Debtor relating to alleged violations of, or noncompliance with, any federal or state environmental laws or regulations, but shall not include any Asbestos Personal Injury Claim or Asbestos Property Damage Claim.

66. **"Equity Commitment Agreement"** means that certain Equity Commitment Agreement between USG and the New Investor, dated January 30, 2006, as amended by Amendment No. 1 dated February 23, 2006 (as it may be further amended or modified), which was approved by order of the Bankruptcy Court on February 23, 2006.

67. **"Equity Committee"** means the Statutory Committee of Equity Security Holders of the Debtors appointed by the U.S. Trustee in the Reorganization Cases pursuant to section 1102 of the Bankruptcy Code and any duly appointed successors, currently chaired by the New Investor, as the same may be reconstituted from time to time.

68. **"Escrow Agreement"** means the Escrow Agreement, dated as of March 2, 2006, among USG, the New Investor and the escrow agent named therein (or any successor thereto), as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented by the parties thereto.

69. **"Estate"** means, as to each Debtor, the estate created for that Debtor in its Reorganization Case pursuant to section 541 of the Bankruptcy Code.

70. **"Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease" and "Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease"** mean a contract or lease to which one or more of the Debtors is a party that is subject to assumption or rejection under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and the Confirmation Order.

71. **"FAIR Act"** means, collectively, The Fairness in Asbestos Injury Resolution Act of 2005 or any substantially similar legislation creating a national trust or similar fund.

72. **"Fee Claim"** means a Claim under sections 330(a), 331, 503 or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code for compensation of a Professional or other Entity for services rendered or expenses incurred in the Reorganization Cases.

73. **"Fee Order"** means the Administrative Order Establishing Procedures for Interim Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Professionals entered by the Bankruptcy Court on or about September 18, 2001, as modified by the Order Appointing Fee Auditor and Establishing Related Procedures Concerning the Allowance of Compensation and Reimbursement of Expenses of Professionals and Members of Official Committees and Consideration of Fee Applications entered by the Bankruptcy Court on or about November 20, 2001 (and subsequently modified by orders dated July 8, 2003 and March 22, 2004, respectively, and as otherwise modified from time to time).

74. **"File," "Filed" or "Filing"** means file, filed or filing with the Bankruptcy Court, the District Court or their authorized designees in the Reorganization Cases.

75. **"Final Fee Application"** means an application for final allowance of the Professional's aggregate Fee Claim as described in Section III.A.1.e.ii.A.

76. **"Final Order"** means an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court, or other court of competent jurisdiction, as entered on the docket in any Reorganization Case or the docket of any other court of competent jurisdiction, that has not been reversed, stayed, modified or amended, and as to which the time to appeal or seek certiorari or move for a new trial, reargument or rehearing has expired, and no appeal or petition for certiorari or other proceedings for a new trial, reargument or rehearing has been timely taken, or as to which any appeal that has been taken or any petition for certiorari that has been filed timely has been withdrawn or resolved by the highest court to which the order or judgment was appealed or from which certiorari was sought or the new trial, reargument or rehearing shall have been denied or resulted in no modification of such order.

77. **"General Unsecured Claim"** means a Deficiency Claim and any Claim that is not a Cure Amount Claim, Administrative Claim, Priority Tax Claim, Priority Claim, Secured Claim, Credit Facilities Claim, Senior Note Claim, Industrial Revenue Bond Claim, Asbestos Personal Injury Claim, Asbestos Property Damage Claim, Environmental Claim or Intercompany Claim.

78. **"Indenture Trustees"** means, collectively, the Senior Note Indenture Trustee and the Industrial Revenue Bond Indenture Trustees.

79. **"Industrial Revenue Bond Claim"** means a Claim under the Industrial Revenue Bond Indentures.

80. **"Industrial Revenue Bond Indenture Trustees"** means collectively, the indenture trustees for Industrial Revenue Bonds and their predecessors, successors or assigns, which indenture trustees are listed on Exhibit I.A.80.

81. **"Industrial Revenue Bond Indentures"** means those indentures for the Industrial Revenue Bonds listed on Exhibit I.A.80.

82. **"Industrial Revenue Bonds"** means those certain industrial revenue bonds governed by the Industrial Revenue Bond Indentures.

83. **"Insured Claim"** means any Claim (other than an Asbestos Personal Injury Claim) arising from an incident or occurrence alleged to have occurred prior to the Effective Date that is covered under an insurance policy applicable to the Debtors or their businesses.

84. **"Intercompany Claim"** means any Claim by USG, or any direct or indirect subsidiary of USG, against a Debtor.

85. **"Interest"** means the rights of any holder of the stock of any Debtor and the rights of any Entity to purchase or demand the issuance of any of the stock of any Debtor, including: (a) redemption, conversion, exchange, voting, participation and dividend rights; (b) liquidation preferences; and (c) stock options and warrants.

86. **"Internal Revenue Code"** means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

87. **"IRS"** means the Internal Revenue Service of the United States of America.

88. **"Liability"** or **"Liabilities"** means any and all claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, causes of action and liabilities, whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, arising in law, equity or otherwise, that are based in whole or in part on any act, event, injury, omission, transaction, agreement, employment, exposure or other occurrence taking place on or prior to the Effective Date.

89. **"Litigation Claim"** means any Disputed Claim or any other Timely Claim that has not been settled, compromised or otherwise resolved, in each case that (a) is not barred or disallowed by an order of the Bankruptcy Court or any other court of competent jurisdiction and (b) is, was or could have been the subject of a formal legal cause of action, a suit or any other proceeding against any Debtor, including any Claim that: (i) arises out of allegations of personal injury, wrongful death, property damage, products liability or similar legal theories of recovery; or (ii) arises under any federal, state or local statute, rule, regulation or ordinance governing, regulating or relating to health, safety or hazardous substances; *provided, however*, that (x) no Asbestos Personal Injury Claim, Asbestos Property Damage Claim or Environmental Claim shall be a Litigation Claim and (y) no contract Claim shall be a Litigation Claim unless a formal legal cause action, suit or proceeding was or has been brought or threatened against the Debtors with respect to such Claim.

90. **"Long Term Incentive Plan"** means the long term incentive plan to be adopted by the Reorganized Debtors as of the Effective Date, as described in Exhibit I.A.90, for the benefit of certain employees of the Reorganized Debtors.

91. **"Management Incentive Plan"** means the management annual incentive plan to be adopted by the Reorganized Debtors as of the Effective Date, as described in Exhibit I.A.91, for the benefit of certain employees of the Debtors.

92. **"New Investor"** means Berkshire Hathaway Inc. For informational purposes, Berkshire Hathaway Inc. currently serves as the chairman of the Equity Committee.

93. **"New Investor Documents"** means the Equity Commitment Agreement, Registration Rights Agreement, Escrow Agreement and Shareholder's Agreement and any amendments thereto.

94. **"Note"** means the promissory note in the principal amount of \$10 million to be issued by the Reorganized Debtors to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust on the Effective Date, substantially in the form of Exhibit I.A.94. The Reorganized Debtors will grant the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust a right to obtain at least 51 percent of the voting stock of Reorganized USG, exercisable upon the occurrence of a payment default and certain specific contingencies. The Note shall be payable on December 31, 2006. The Note shall bear annual interest at a fixed rate equivalent to the rate of the 90-day LIBOR in effect as of the Effective Date plus 40 basis points, which interest shall accrue from the Effective Date until maturity. Each of the Reorganized Debtors shall be a co-obligor under the Note and each Reorganized Debtor shall be jointly and severally liable for the obligations thereunder.

95. **"Ordinary Course Professionals Order"** means the Amended and Restated Order Authorizing Debtors to Retain, Employ and Pay Certain Professionals in the Ordinary Course of Their Businesses entered by the Bankruptcy Court on August 23, 2004.

96. **"Past Affiliate"** means a past affiliate of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor to the extent such past affiliate is listed on Exhibit I.A.96.

97. **"Petition Date"** means June 25, 2001.

98. **"Plan"** means this joint plan of reorganization for the Debtors, to the extent applicable to any Debtor, and all Exhibits attached hereto or referenced herein, as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented.

99. **"Postpetition Interest"** means with respect to: (a) Credit Facilities Claims, interest (including interest on interest compounded quarterly on the quarterly interest payment dates) accruing pursuant to the applicable Credit Facilities from the Petition Date through the Effective Date at the applicable contractual rate of interest for ABR borrowings or LIBOR borrowings (if any, until the scheduled maturity of the LIBOR borrowings, at which point they are assumed to be converted to ABR borrowings), including the default rate, taking into account changes in the applicable floating interest rate set forth in the applicable Credit Facilities through the Effective Date; (b) the Senior Note Claims, interest (including interest on interest) in each case compounded semi-annually on the interest payment dates, accruing at the contractual rate of interest under the Senior Note Indenture from the Petition Date through the Effective Date; (c) the Industrial Revenue Bond Claims, interest (including interest on interest), in each case compounded semi-annually on the interest payment dates, accruing at the contractual rate of interest under the relevant Industrial Revenue Bond Indenture from the Petition Date through the Effective Date; (d) Secured Claims, interest accruing on such claims from the Petition Date through the Effective Date at the rate set forth in the contract or other applicable document giving rise to such claims; (e) Tax Claims, interest at the non-penalty rate set forth in the applicable state or federal law governing such Claims from the Petition Date through the Effective Date; and (f) all other Claims (including Cure Amount Claims), but not including Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, Litigation Claims and Asbestos Property Damage Claims, interest at (i) the rate of 6.50% per annum compounded on each anniversary of the Petition Date on the allowed amount of such Claims from the Petition Date through the Effective Date, (ii) any other applicable interest rate required to leave such Claim unimpaired as determined by the Bankruptcy Court or (iii) such interest, if any, as otherwise agreed to by the holder of such Claim and the applicable Debtor. In the case of Postpetition Interest with respect to Senior Note Claims, any interest (including interest on interest) accruing after the respective maturity dates of the Senior Notes shall be compounded on the same dates which constituted interest payment dates with respect to such Senior Notes. No Distributions shall be made on



account of Postpetition Interest on any Allowed Claim until such time as the holder of such Allowed Claim provides any required Tax information, as described in greater detail in Section VI.G.4.

**100. "Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice"** means a notice to be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the Debtors at the addresses set forth in Section XI.H no later than June 26, 2006 requesting that the Bankruptcy Court establish the applicable rate of Postpetition Interest under Section I.A.99.f.ii for the Entity Filing such notice. The Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice shall (a) identify the Claim and the requested rate of interest applicable to such Claim and (b) attach documentation supporting the payment of such rate of interest for each Claim. The procedures for resolving any disputes with respect to the interest requested in such notice are addressed in Section IV.P.

**101. "Predecessor in Interest"** means a predecessor in interest of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor to the extent such predecessor in interest is listed on Exhibit I.A.96 to the Plan.

**102. "Priority Claim"** means a Claim that is entitled to priority in payment pursuant to section 507(a) of the Bankruptcy Code that is not an Administrative Claim or a Priority Tax Claim.

**103. "Priority Tax Claim"** means a Claim that is entitled to priority in payment pursuant to section 507(a)(8) of the Bankruptcy Code.

**104. "Pro Rata"** means, when used with reference to a distribution of property pursuant to Article III, proportionately so that with respect to a particular Allowed Claim, the ratio of (a)(i) the amount of property distributed on account of such Claim to (ii) the amount of such Claim, is the same as the ratio of (b)(i) the amount of property distributed on account of all Allowed Claims of the Class in which such Claim is included to (ii) the amount of all Allowed Claims in that Class.

**105. "Professional"** means any professional employed in the Reorganization Cases pursuant to sections 327, 328, 363, 524(g)(4)(B)(i) or 1103 of the Bankruptcy Code or any professional or other Entity seeking compensation or reimbursement of expenses in connection with the Reorganization Cases pursuant to section 503(b)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

**106. "Protected Party"** means any of the following parties:

- a. any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or any Affiliate of the foregoing;
- b. any former or present director, officer or employee of any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or any Affiliate of the foregoing but only in their capacity as such;
- c. any stockholder of any Debtor but only in their capacity as such;
- d. any Entity that, pursuant to the Plan or on or after the Effective Date, becomes a direct or indirect transferee of, or successor to, any assets of any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust (but only to the extent that liability is asserted to exist by reason of it becoming such a transferee or successor);
- e. any Entity that, pursuant to the Plan or on or after the Effective Date, makes a loan to any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust or to a successor to, or transferee of, any assets of any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust (but only to the extent that liability is asserted to exist by reason of such Entity becoming such a lender or to the extent any pledge of assets made in connection with such a loan is sought to be upset or impaired);
- f. any Entity to the extent such Entity is alleged to be directly or indirectly liable for the conduct of, Claims against or Demands on any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or the Asbestos

**Personal Injury Trust to the extent that such alleged liability arises by reason of one or more of the following:**

i. such Entity's ownership of a financial interest in any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor, a Past Affiliate, a present Affiliate of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, or Predecessor in Interest;

ii. such Entity's involvement in the management of any Debtor, any Reorganized Debtor or any Predecessor in Interest;

iii. such Entity's service as an officer, director or employee of any Debtor, any Reorganized Debtor, any Past Affiliate, any present Affiliate of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, any Predecessor in Interest or any Entity that owns or at any time has owned a financial interest in any Debtor, any Reorganized Debtor, any Past Affiliate, any present Affiliate of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, or any Predecessor in Interest; or

iv. such Entity's involvement in a transaction changing the corporate structure, or in a loan or other financial transaction affecting the financial condition, of any Debtor, any Reorganized Debtor or any Past Affiliate, any present Affiliate of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, any Predecessor in Interest or any Entity that owns or at any time has owned a financial interest in any Debtor, any Reorganized Debtor, any Past Affiliate, any present Affiliate of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, or any Predecessor in Interest, including (A) involvement in providing financing (debt or equity) or advice to an Entity involved in such a transaction or (B) acquiring or selling a financial interest in any Entity as part of such transaction; or

g. any Settling Insurer.

**107. "Quarterly Distribution Date"** means the last Business Day of the month following the end of each calendar quarter after the Effective Date; *provided, however*, that if the Effective Date is within 45 days of the end of a calendar quarter, the first Quarterly Distribution Date shall be the last Business Day of the month following the end of the first calendar quarter after the calendar quarter including the Effective Date.

**108. "Reclamation Claim"** means a Claim for reclamation in accordance with section 546(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and section 2-702 of the Uniform Commercial Code.

**109. "Recovery Actions"** means, collectively and individually, preference actions, fraudulent conveyance actions and other claims or causes of action under sections 510, 544, 547, 548, 549 and 550 of the Bankruptcy Code and other similar state law claims and causes of action.

**110. "Registration Rights Agreement"** means the Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of January 30, 2006, between USG and the New Investor.

**111. "Registration Statement"** means the registration statement on Form S-1 filed by USG with the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Act of 1933 on March 3, 2006 (333-132203) relating to Additional Common Stock and any other securities issued in connection with the Rights Offering, as it may be amended, modified or supplemented (including any post-effective amendments).

**112. "Reinstated" or "Reinstatement"** means rendering a Claim or Interest unimpaired within the meaning of section 1124 of the Bankruptcy Code. Unless the Plan specifies a particular method of Reinstatement, when the Plan provides that a Claim or Interest will be Reinstated, such Claim or Interest will be Reinstated, at the applicable Reorganized Debtor's sole discretion, in accordance with one of the following:

- a. The legal, equitable and contractual rights to which such Claim or Interest entitles the holder will be unaltered; or
- b. Notwithstanding any contractual provision or applicable law that entitles the holder of such Claim or Interest to demand or receive accelerated payment of such Claim or Interest after the occurrence of a default:
  - i. any such default that occurred before or after the commencement of the applicable Reorganization Case, other than a default of a kind specified in section 365(b)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code, will be cured;
  - ii. the maturity of such Claim or Interest as such maturity existed before such default will be reinstated;
  - iii. the holder of such Claim or Interest will be compensated for any damages incurred as a result of any reasonable reliance by such holder on such contractual provision or such applicable law; and
  - iv. the legal, equitable or contractual rights to which such Claim or Interest entitles the holder of such Claim or Interest will not otherwise be altered.

**113. "Reorganization Case"** means: (a) when used with reference to a particular Debtor, the chapter 11 case pending for that Debtor in the Bankruptcy Court; and (b) when used with reference to all Debtors, the chapter 11 cases pending for the Debtors in the Bankruptcy Court.

**114. "Reorganized . . ."** means, when used in reference to a particular Debtor, such Debtor on and after the Effective Date.

**115. "Restructuring Transactions"** means, collectively, those mergers, consolidations, restructurings, dispositions, liquidations or dissolutions that the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors determine to be necessary or appropriate to effect a corporate restructuring of their respective businesses or otherwise to simplify the overall corporate structure of the Reorganized Debtors.

**116. "Rights Offering"** means: (a) the offer and sale of Additional Common Stock pursuant to a rights offering whereby each holder of Common Stock outstanding on the record date for such rights offering will receive the right to purchase one share of Additional Common Stock at a price of \$40.00 for each share of Common Stock held on such record date, as described in the Equity Commitment Agreement; or (b) if USG shall have determined in accordance with the terms of the Equity Commitment Agreement not to proceed with a rights offering as described in (a), such alternate offer and sale of Additional Common Stock pursuant to a rights offering, if any, that USG has determined to pursue.

**117. "Rights Offering Documents"** means, collectively, the documents necessary for effectuating the Rights Offering.

**118. "Schedules"** means the schedules of assets and liabilities and the statements of financial affairs Filed by the Debtors on or about October 23, 2001 and October 24, 2001, as required by section 521 of the Bankruptcy Code, as the same may have been or may be amended, restated, modified or supplemented.

**119. "Secured Claim"** means a Claim (other than an Asbestos Personal Injury Claim) that is secured by a lien on property in which an Estate has an interest or that is subject to setoff under section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code, to the extent of the value of the Claim holder's interest in the applicable Estate's interest in such property or to the extent of the amount subject to setoff, as applicable, as determined pursuant to sections 506(a) and, if applicable, 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code.

120. **"Senior Note Claim"** means a Claim arising under the Senior Note Indenture.
121. **"Senior Note Indenture"** means that certain Indenture dated as of October 1, 1986, among USG and the Senior Note Indenture Trustee, as amended or modified from time to time.
122. **"Senior Note Indenture Trustee"** means Harris Trust and Savings Bank, and its successors and assigns.
123. **"Senior Notes"** mean, collectively, the notes governed by the Senior Note Indenture.
124. **"Settling Insurer"** means each Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity listed on Exhibit I.A.14 (as the same may be amended, modified, or supplemented) that enters into a settlement prior to the conclusion of the Confirmation Hearing that is: (a) sufficiently comprehensive in the determination of the Debtors, the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee and the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative to warrant treatment of such Asbestos Personal Injury Asset Entity as a Protected Party under section 524(g) of the Bankruptcy Code as to all or certain of the Asbestos Personal Injury Claims which are channeled to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust; and (b) approved by the Bankruptcy Court.
125. **"Shareholder's Agreement"** means the Shareholder's Agreement, dated as of January 30, 2006, between USG and the New Investor.
126. **"Stock Interests of . . ."** means, when used with reference to a particular Debtor or Debtors, the common stock, preferred stock, membership interests or partnership interests or similar ownership interests, including options, warrants or rights to acquire or convert any such interests, issued by such Debtor or Debtors.
127. **"Stipulation of Amount and Nature of Claim"** means a stipulation or other agreement between the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor and a holder of a Claim (other than an Asbestos Personal Injury Claim) or Interest establishing the allowed amount or nature of such Claim or Interest that is (a) entered into in accordance with any Claim settlement procedures established in these Reorganization Cases, (b) permitted or contemplated by the Plan or (c) approved by order of the Bankruptcy Court.
128. **"Subsidiary Debtors"** means all of the Debtors other than USG.
129. **"Tax"** means (a) any net income, alternative or add-on minimum, gross income, gross receipts, sales, use, ad valorem, value added, transfer, franchise, profits, license, property, environmental or other tax, assessment or charge of any kind whatsoever (together in each instance with any interest, penalty, addition to tax or additional amount) imposed by any federal, state, local or foreign taxing authority; or (b) any liability for payment of any amounts of the foregoing types as a result of being a member of an affiliated, consolidated, combined or unitary group, or being a party to any agreement or arrangement whereby liability for payment of any such amounts is determined by reference to the liability of any other Entity.
130. **"Third Party Disbursing Agent"** means an Entity designated by Reorganized USG to act as a Disbursing Agent pursuant to Section VI.B.
131. **"Timely Claim"** means a Claim (other than an Asbestos Personal Injury Claim) for which a proof of Claim or request for payment of Administrative Claim was Filed by the applicable Bar Date or is otherwise determined to be timely Filed by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court.
132. **"Trigger Date"** means the date that is 10 days (excluding Sundays) after final adjournment *sine die* of the 109th Congress of the United States.
133. **"U.S. Trustee"** means the United States Trustee for the District of Delaware.
134. **"U.S. Gypsum"** means Debtor United States Gypsum Company, a Delaware corporation.

135. "USG" means Debtor USG Corporation, a Delaware corporation.

**B. Rules of Interpretation and Computation of Time**

**1. Rules of Interpretation**

For purposes of the Plan, unless otherwise provided herein: (a) whenever from the context it is appropriate, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural; (b) unless otherwise provided in the Plan, any reference in the Plan to a contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document being in a particular form or on particular terms and conditions means that such document will be substantially in such form or substantially on such terms and conditions; (c) any reference in the Plan to an existing document or Exhibit Filed or to be Filed means such document or Exhibit, as it may have been or may be amended, modified or supplemented pursuant to the Plan or Confirmation Order; (d) any reference to an Entity as a holder of a Claim or Interest includes that Entity's successors, assigns and affiliates; (e) all references in the Plan to Sections, Articles and Exhibits are references to Sections, Articles and Exhibits of or to the Plan; (f) the words "herein," "hereunder" and "hereto" refer to the Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of the Plan; (g) the words "includes" or "including" are not limiting; (h) captions and headings to Articles and Sections are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of the Plan; (i) subject to the provisions of any contract, certificates of incorporation, by-laws, similar constituent documents, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, the rights and obligations arising under the Plan will be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, federal law, including the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules; and (j) the rules of construction set forth in section 102 of the Bankruptcy Code shall apply.

**2. Computation of Time**

In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by the Plan, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply.

**ARTICLE II.**

**CLASSES OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS**

All Claims and Interests, except Administrative Claims and Priority Tax Claims, are placed in the following Classes. In accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, Administrative Claims and Priority Tax Claims, as described in Section III.A, have not been classified and thus are excluded from the following Classes. A Claim or Interest is classified in a particular Class only to the extent that the Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes to the extent that any remainder of the Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of such other Classes.

1. **Class 1: Unsecured Priority Claims.** Priority Claims against any Debtor.
2. **Class 2: Secured Claims.** Secured Claims against any Debtor.
3. **Class 3: Credit Facilities Claims.** Credit Facilities Claims against USG.
4. **Class 4: Senior Note Claims.** Senior Note Claims against USG.
5. **Class 5: Industrial Revenue Bond Claims.** Industrial Revenue Bond Claims against USG or U.S. Gypsum.
6. **Class 6: General Unsecured Claims.** General Unsecured Claims against any Debtor.
7. **Class 7: Asbestos Personal Injury Claims.** Asbestos Personal Injury Claims against any Debtor.

8. **Class 8: Asbestos Property Damage Claims.** Asbestos Property Damage Claims against any Debtor.
9. **Class 9: Environmental Claims.** Environmental Claims against any Debtor.
10. **Class 10: Intercompany Claims.** Intercompany Claims against any Debtor.
11. **Class 11: Subsidiary Debtor Stock Interests.** Interests on account of the stock of any Subsidiary Debtor.
12. **Class 12: USG Stock Interests.** Interests on account of the stock of USG.

### ARTICLE III.

#### TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS

##### A. **Unclassified Claims**

##### 1. **Payment of Administrative Claims**

##### a. **Administrative Claims in General**

Except as specified in this Section III.A.1, and subject to the bar date provisions herein, unless otherwise agreed by the holder of an Administrative Claim and the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, each holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim shall receive, in full satisfaction of its Administrative Claim, cash equal to the allowed amount of such Administrative Claim either (i) as soon as practicable after the Effective Date or (ii) if the Administrative Claim is not allowed as of the Effective Date, 30 days after the date on which an order allowing such Administrative Claim becomes a Final Order or a Stipulation of Amount and Nature of Claim is executed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor and the holder of the Administrative Claim.

##### b. **Statutory Fees**

On or before the Effective Date, Administrative Claims for fees payable pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1930, as determined at the Confirmation Hearing by the Bankruptcy Court or the District Court, as applicable, shall be paid in cash equal to the amount of such Administrative Claims. All fees payable pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1930 shall be paid by the Reorganized Debtors in accordance therewith until the closing of the Reorganization Cases pursuant to section 350(a) of the Bankruptcy Code.

##### c. **Ordinary Course Liabilities**

Administrative Claims based on liabilities incurred by a Debtor in the ordinary course of its business, including Administrative Trade Claims, any Intercompany Claims that are Administrative Claims, Administrative Claims of governmental units for Taxes (including Tax audit Claims related to Tax years or portions thereof commencing after the Petition Date) and Administrative Claims arising from those contracts and leases of the kind described in Section V.B, shall be satisfied by the applicable Reorganized Debtor pursuant to the terms and conditions of the particular transaction giving rise to such Administrative Claims, without any further action by the holders of such Administrative Claims or further approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

##### d. **Claims Under the DIP Letter of Credit Facility**

On the Effective Date or such later time as agreed to by the applicable Debtor and the DIP Lender, (i) allowed Administrative Claims under or evidenced by the DIP Letter of Credit Facility shall be paid in full by the applicable Debtor and (ii) the DIP Lender shall (A) receive cancellation without draw of all outstanding letters of credit issued under the DIP Letter of Credit Facility or (B) have such letters of credit extended, refinanced or

replaced in the ordinary course of business on or after the Effective Date. The Debtors shall be authorized to take any action necessary or appropriate to cancel, extend, refinance or replace the DIP Letter of Credit Facility.

**e. Bar Dates for Administrative Claims**

**i. General Bar Date Provisions**

Except as otherwise provided in Section III.A.1.e.ii, unless previously Filed, requests for payment of Administrative Claims must be Filed and served on the Reorganized Debtors, pursuant to the procedures specified in the Confirmation Order and the notice of entry of the Confirmation Order, no later than 60 days after the Effective Date. Holders of Administrative Claims that are required to File and serve a request for payment of such Administrative Claims and that do not File and serve such a request by the applicable Bar Date shall be forever barred from asserting such Administrative Claims against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors or their respective property and such Administrative Claims shall be deemed discharged as of the Effective Date. Objections to such requests must be Filed and served on the requesting party by 120 days after the Effective Date.

**ii. Bar Dates for Certain Administrative Claims**

**A. Professional Compensation**

Professionals or other Entities asserting a Fee Claim for services rendered before the Effective Date must File and serve on the Reorganized Debtors and such other Entities who are designated by the Bankruptcy Rules, the Confirmation Order, the Fee Order or other order of the Bankruptcy Court a Final Fee Application no later than 90 days after the Effective Date; *provided, however*, that any professional who may receive compensation or reimbursement of expenses pursuant to the Ordinary Course Professionals Order may continue to receive such compensation and reimbursement of expenses for services rendered before the Effective Date, without further Bankruptcy Court review or approval, pursuant to the Ordinary Course Professionals Order. A Professional may include any outstanding, non-Filed monthly or interim request for payment of a Fee Claim pursuant to the Fee Order in its Final Fee Application. Objections to any Final Fee Application must be Filed and served on the Reorganized Debtors and the requesting party by the later of (1) 120 days after the Effective Date or (2) 30 days after the Filing of the applicable Final Fee Application. To the extent necessary, the Confirmation Order shall amend and supersede any previously entered order of the Bankruptcy Court, including the Fee Order, regarding the payment of Fee Claims. Any pending, Filed interim requests for a Fee Claim pursuant to the Fee Order shall be resolved in the ordinary course in accordance with the Fee Order or, if sooner, in connection with the particular Professional's Final Fee Application.

**B. Ordinary Course Liabilities**

Holders of Administrative Claims based on liabilities incurred by a Debtor in the ordinary course of its business, including Administrative Trade Claims, any Intercompany Claims that are Administrative Claims, Administrative Claims of governmental units for Taxes (including Tax audit Claims relating to Tax years or portions thereof commencing after the Petition Date) and Administrative Claims arising from those contracts and leases of the kind described in Section V.F, shall not be required to File or serve any request for payment of such Administrative Claims. Such Administrative Claims shall be satisfied pursuant to Section III.A.1.c.

**C. Claims Under the DIP Letter of Credit Facility**

Holders of Administrative Claims under or evidenced by the DIP Letter of Credit Facility shall not be required to File or serve any request for payment of such Claims. Such Administrative Claims are allowed in the amount agreed upon between the Debtors and the DIP Lender and shall be satisfied pursuant to Section III.A.1.d.

**2. Payment of Priority Tax Claims**

**a. Priority Tax Claims**

Pursuant to section 1129(a)(9)(C) of the Bankruptcy Code, unless otherwise agreed by the holder of a Priority Tax Claim and the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, each holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall receive, in full satisfaction of its Priority Tax Claim, payment in full of the allowed amount of the Priority Tax Claim plus Postpetition Interest on the later of the Effective Date or as soon as practicable after the date when such Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.

**b. Other Provisions Concerning Treatment of Priority Tax Claims**

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section III.A.2.a, any Claim on account of any penalty arising with respect to or in connection with an Allowed Priority Tax Claim that does not compensate the holder for actual pecuniary loss shall be treated as a Class 6 Claim, and the holder (other than as the holder of a Class 6 Claim) may not assess or attempt to collect such penalty from the Reorganized Debtors or their respective property.

**3. Disallowance of Reclamation Claims**

All Reclamation Claims shall be disallowed on the Effective Date, any related adversary proceedings shall be dismissed on the Effective Date and any Allowed Claims relating to the provision of goods to the Debtors prior to the Petition Date shall be treated and paid as Class 6 Claims.

**B. Classified Claims**

**1. Class 1 Claims (Priority Claims) are unimpaired.** On the Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed Claim in Class 1 shall receive cash in an amount equal to the Allowed Claim plus Postpetition Interest on such Allowed Claim.

**2. Class 2 Claims (Secured Claims) are unimpaired.** On the Effective Date, unless otherwise agreed by the holder of a Claim and the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, each holder of a Claim in Class 2 shall receive treatment in accordance with Option A or B below, at the option of the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor. Any Allowed Deficiency Claim of a holder of an Allowed Secured Claim shall be entitled to treatment as an Allowed Class 6 Claim.

*Option A:* Claims in Class 2 that are Allowed Claims and with respect to which the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor elects Option A shall be paid in full in cash plus Postpetition Interest on such Allowed Claim by such Reorganized Debtor, unless the holder of such Claim agrees to less favorable treatment.

*Option B:* Claims in Class 2 that are Timely Claims and with respect to which the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor elects Option B shall be Reinstated.

**3. Class 3 Claims (Credit Facilities Claims) are unimpaired.** Credit Facilities Claims shall be allowed in the aggregate amount (including accrued interest through the Petition Date) of \$471,009,479 as of the Petition Date. On the Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed Credit Facilities Claim shall receive cash in an amount equal to a Pro Rata share of (a) \$471,009,479 and (b) Postpetition Interest on such Allowed Claim. In addition, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall pay any fees and charges arising under the applicable Credit Facilities, including any agent fees, applicable letter of credit fees and reasonable legal fees, through the Effective Date. Any letter of credit under the Credit Facilities outstanding as of the Effective Date shall be cash-collateralized, refinanced, canceled or replaced in the ordinary course on or after the Effective Date. The Debtors shall be authorized to take any action necessary or appropriate to cash-collateralize, refinance, cancel or replace any letter of credit under the Credit Facilities. Exhibit III.B contains a breakdown of certain components of



the Credit Facilities Claims, including the principal, accrued interest through the Petition Date and accrued interest through March 31, 2006.

**4. Class 4 Claims (Senior Note Claims) are unimpaired.** Senior Note Claims shall be allowed in the aggregate amount (including accrued interest through the Petition Date) of \$289,250,578 as of the Petition Date. On the Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed Senior Note Claim shall receive cash in an amount equal to a Pro Rata share of (a) \$289,250,578 and (b) Postpetition Interest on such Allowed Claim. In addition, on the Effective Date and in lieu of any claim for substantial contribution by or on behalf of any Senior Note Indenture Trustee, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall pay to any Senior Note Indenture Trustee cash in an amount equal to the reasonable and documented fees and expenses (including reasonable legal fees) of such Senior Note Indenture Trustee to the extent payable under the applicable Senior Note Indenture. Until the Senior Note Indenture Trustee's fees and expenses are paid in full, nothing in this Plan shall in any way impair, waive or discharge any charging lien provided by the applicable Senior Note Indenture. Exhibit III.B contains a breakdown of certain components of the Senior Note Claims, including the principal, accrued interest through the Petition Date and accrued interest through March 31, 2006.

**5. Class 5 Claims (Industrial Revenue Bond Claims) are unimpaired.** Industrial Revenue Bond Claims shall be allowed as of the Petition Date in such amounts as set forth on Exhibit I.A.80. On the Effective Date, unless otherwise agreed by the applicable Industrial Revenue Bond Indenture Trustee and the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, each holder of a Claim in Class 5 shall receive treatment in accordance with Option A or B below as indicated and more fully described on Exhibit I.A.80.

*Option A:* Claims in Class 5 that are Allowed Claims and with respect to which the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor elects Option A shall be paid in full in cash (including any applicable prepayment premium) plus Postpetition Interest on such Allowed Claim by such Reorganized Debtor, unless the holder of such Claim agrees to less favorable treatment.

*Option B:* Claims in Class 5 with respect to which the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor elects Option B shall be Reinstated in accordance with the terms of the relevant Industrial Revenue Bond Indenture.

In addition, on the Effective Date and in lieu of any claim for substantial contribution by or on behalf of the Industrial Revenue Bond Indenture Trustees, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall pay to any Industrial Revenue Bond Indenture Trustee cash in an amount equal to the reasonable and documented fees and expenses (including reasonable legal fees) of such Industrial Revenue Bond Indenture Trustees to the extent payable under the applicable Industrial Revenue Bond Indentures. Until each Industrial Revenue Bond Indenture Trustee's fees and expenses are paid in full, nothing in this Plan shall in any way impair, waive or discharge any charging lien provided by the applicable Industrial Revenue Bond Indenture and its related agreements. Exhibit III.B contains a breakdown of certain components of the Industrial Revenue Bond Claims, including the principal, accrued interest through the Petition Date, accrued interest through March 31, 2006 and, if applicable, any prepayment premium.

**6. Class 6 Claims (General Unsecured Claims) are unimpaired.** On the Effective Date, Claims in Class 6 (other than Litigation Claims) that are Allowed Claims shall be paid in full in cash plus Postpetition Interest on such Allowed Claim, unless the holder of such Claim agrees to less favorable treatment. To the extent any holder of a Class 6 Claim (other than Litigation Claims) believes that it is entitled to Postpetition Interest at an interest rate other than the rate described in Section I.A.99.f.i, the holder of such Claim must timely File a Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice no later than June 26, 2006. Failure to File a timely Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice will be deemed an agreement to accept Postpetition Interest as described in Section I.A.99.f.i. Section IV.P provides the procedure for Filing Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notices and resolving disputes relating to any Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice. On the Effective Date, any unliquidated or disputed Litigation Claims that are Timely Claims shall be Reinstated in accordance with Section VII.A.3. Litigation Claims that have been liquidated by agreement of the parties prior to the Effective Date shall be paid in cash on the Effective Date as provided in the parties' agreement.

7. **Class 7 Claims (Asbestos Personal Injury Claims) are impaired.** On the Effective Date, all Asbestos Personal Injury Claims shall be channeled to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, which shall be funded pursuant to Section IV.G. All Asbestos Personal Injury Claims shall be determined and paid pursuant to the terms of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures. Pursuant to section 524(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Plan and the Confirmation Order shall permanently and forever stay, restrain and enjoin any Entity from taking any actions against any Protected Party for the purpose of, directly or indirectly, collecting, recovering or receiving payment of, on or with respect to any Asbestos Personal Injury Claim, all of which shall be channeled to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust for resolution as set forth in the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement and the related Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures, including:

- a. commencing, conducting or continuing in any manner, directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding (including a judicial, arbitral, administrative or other proceeding) in any forum against any Protected Party or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party;
- b. enforcing, levying, attaching (including any prejudgment attachment), collecting or otherwise recovering by any means or in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any Protected Party or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party;
- c. creating, perfecting or otherwise enforcing in any manner, directly or indirectly, any Encumbrance against any Protected Party or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party;
- d. setting off, seeking reimbursement of, contribution from or subrogation against, or otherwise recouping in any manner, directly or indirectly, any amount against any liability owed to any Protected Party or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party; and
- e. proceeding in any manner in any place with regard to any matter that is subject to resolution pursuant to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, except in conformity and compliance therewith.

Nothing contained herein shall constitute or be deemed a waiver of any claim, right or cause of action that any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust may have against any Entity in connection with or arising out of an Asbestos Personal Injury Claim, and the injunction shall not apply to the assertion of any such claim, right or cause of action by any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.

8. **Class 8 Claims (Asbestos Property Damage Claims) are unimpaired.** On the Effective Date, any unliquidated or disputed Asbestos Property Damage Claims that are Timely Claims shall be Reinstated in accordance with Section VII.A.3. Asbestos Property Damage Claims that have been liquidated by agreement of the parties prior to the Effective Date shall be paid in cash on the Effective Date as provided in the parties' agreement.

9. **Class 9 Claims (Environmental Claims) are unimpaired.** On the Effective Date, Environmental Claims shall be Reinstated.

10. **Class 10 Claims (Intercompany Claims) are unimpaired.** On the Effective Date, Intercompany Claims shall be Reinstated.

11. **Class 11 Interests (Stock Interests of Subsidiary Debtors) are unimpaired.** On the Effective Date, Stock Interests of Subsidiary Debtors shall be Reinstated.

12. **Class 12 Interests (Stock Interests of USG) are unimpaired.** On the Effective Date, Stock Interests of USG shall be Reinstated, and the holders of Stock Interests of USG shall retain such Interests.

## ARTICLE IV.

### MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN

#### A. Continued Corporate Existence and Vesting of Assets in the Reorganized Debtors

Except as otherwise provided herein (and subject to the Restructuring Transaction provisions of Section IV.B), each Debtor will, as a Reorganized Debtor, continue to exist after the Effective Date as a separate corporate Entity, with all the powers of a corporation under applicable law and without prejudice to any right to alter or terminate such existence (whether by merger, dissolution or otherwise) under applicable state law. Except as otherwise provided herein, as of the Effective Date, all property of the respective Estates of the Debtors, and any property acquired by a Debtor or Reorganized Debtor under the Plan, will vest in the applicable Reorganized Debtor, free and clear of all Claims, liens, charges, other encumbrances and Interests. On and after the Effective Date, each Reorganized Debtor may operate its businesses and may use, acquire and dispose of property and compromise or settle any Claims without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules, other than those restrictions expressly imposed by the Plan or the Confirmation Order. Without limiting the foregoing, each Reorganized Debtor may pay the charges that it incurs on or after the Effective Date for Professionals' fees, disbursements, expenses or related support services (including fees relating to the preparation of Final Fee Applications) without application to the Bankruptcy Court.

#### B. Restructuring Transactions

##### 1. Restructuring Transactions Generally

On or after the Confirmation Date, the applicable Debtors or Reorganized Debtors may enter into such Restructuring Transactions and may take such actions as the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors may determine to be necessary or appropriate to effect a corporate restructuring of their respective businesses or simplify the overall corporate structure of the Reorganized Debtors, all to the extent not inconsistent with any other terms of the Plan. Such Restructuring Transactions may include one or more mergers, consolidations, restructurings, dispositions, liquidations or dissolutions, as may be determined by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors to be necessary or appropriate. The actions to effect these transactions may include: (a) the execution and delivery of appropriate agreements or other documents of merger, consolidation, restructuring, disposition, liquidation or dissolution containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Plan and that satisfy the applicable requirements of applicable state law and such other terms to which the applicable Entities may agree; (b) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, duty or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Plan and having such other terms to which the applicable Entities may agree; (c) the filing of appropriate certificates or articles of merger, consolidation, dissolution or change in corporate form pursuant to applicable state law; and (d) the taking of all other actions that the applicable Entities determine to be necessary or appropriate, including making filings or recordings that may be required by applicable state law in connection with such transactions.

##### 2. Obligations of Any Successor Corporation in a Restructuring Transaction

The Restructuring Transactions may include one or more mergers, consolidations, restructurings, dispositions, liquidations or dissolutions, as may be determined by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors to be necessary or appropriate to result in substantially all of the respective assets, properties, rights, liabilities, duties and obligations of certain of the Reorganized Debtors vesting in one or more surviving, resulting or acquiring corporations. In each case in which the surviving, resulting or acquiring corporation in any such transaction is a successor to a Reorganized Debtor, such surviving, resulting or acquiring corporation will perform the obligations of the applicable Reorganized Debtor pursuant to the Plan to pay or otherwise satisfy the Allowed Claims against such Reorganized Debtor, except as provided in any contract, instrument or other agreement or document effecting a disposition to such surviving, resulting or acquiring corporation, which may provide that another Reorganized Debtor will perform such obligations.

**C. Corporate Governance, Directors and Officers, Employment-Related Agreements and Compensation Programs and Corporate Action**

**1. Certificates of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Reorganized Debtors**

As of the Effective Date, the certificates of incorporation and the by-laws (or comparable constituent documents) of Reorganized USG and the Reorganized Subsidiary Debtors will be substantially in the forms of Exhibits IV.C.1.a and IV.C.1.b, respectively, with such changes as may be necessary to conform to the applicable law of the state of incorporation. The initial certificates of incorporation and by-laws or similar constituent documents of each Reorganized Debtor, among other things, will prohibit the issuance of nonvoting equity securities to the extent required by section 1123(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. After the Effective Date or the effective time of any applicable Restructuring Transaction, each such Entity may amend and restate its certificates of incorporation or by-laws (or comparable constituent documents) as permitted by applicable state law, subject to the terms and conditions of such constituent documents.

**2. Directors and Officers of the Reorganized Debtors**

Subject to any requirement of Bankruptcy Court approval pursuant to section 1129(a)(5) of the Bankruptcy Code, the initial board of directors and the officers of each of the Reorganized Debtors will consist of the directors and the officers of such Debtor immediately prior to the Effective Date. Each such director and officer will serve from and after the Effective Date until his or her successor is duly elected or appointed and qualified or until his or her earlier death, resignation or removal in accordance with the terms of the certificate of incorporation and bylaws (or comparable constituent documents) of the respective Reorganized Debtor and state law. A schedule of the annual compensation to be paid to persons serving as executives, officers and directors as of the Effective Date is set forth on Exhibit IV.C.2.

**3. New Employment, Retirement, Indemnification and Other Related Agreements and Incentive Compensation Programs**

As of the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall have authority, as determined by Reorganized USG's board of directors, to: (a) maintain, amend or revise existing employment, retirement, welfare, incentive, severance, indemnification and other agreements with their active and retired directors, officers and employees, subject to the terms and conditions of any such agreement; (b) enter into new employment, retirement, welfare, incentive, severance, indemnification and other agreements for active and retired employees; and (c) enter into and implement the Long Term Incentive Plan and the Management Incentive Plan.

**4. Corporate Action**

Pursuant to section 1142 of the Bankruptcy Code and section 303 of the Delaware General Corporation Law and any comparable provisions of the business corporation law of any other state, the following (which will occur and be deemed effective as of the date specified in the documents effectuating the same or, if no date is so specified, the Effective Date) shall be authorized and approved in all respects and for all purposes without any requirement of further action by stockholders or directors of any of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors or any other person or entity: the Restructuring Transactions; the adoption of new or amended and restated certificates of incorporation and by-laws or similar constituent documents for the Reorganized Debtors; the initial selection of directors and officers for the Reorganized Debtors; the Distribution of cash pursuant to the Plan; the issuance and Distribution of the Note and the Contingent Payment Note pursuant to the Plan; the entry into and performance under the Rights Offering Documents; the performance under the New Investor Documents; the issuance and sale of Additional Common Stock pursuant to the Rights Offering; the filing of the Registration Statement; the adoption, execution, delivery and implementation of all contracts, leases, instruments, releases and other agreements or documents related to any of the foregoing; the adoption, execution and implementation of employment, retirement and indemnification agreements, incentive compensation programs, retirement income plans, welfare benefit plans and other employee plans and related agreements, including the Long Term Incentive Plan and the Management Incentive Plan; and other matters involving the corporate structure of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor or corporate action to be taken by or required of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor.

**D. Obtaining Cash for Plan Distributions and Transfers of Funds Among the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors**

The Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, are authorized to execute and deliver any documents necessary or appropriate to obtain cash for funding the Plan and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust. All cash necessary for the Reorganized Debtors to make payments pursuant to the Plan and fund the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust will be obtained through a combination of one or more of the following: (1) the Reorganized Debtors' and certain nondebtors' cash balances and operations; (2) the Rights Offering to be commenced on or shortly after the Effective Date; (3) the proceeds of tax refunds; (4) one or more debt offerings; or (5) any other means of financing or funding that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors determine is necessary or appropriate. Cash payments to be made pursuant to the Plan will be made by Reorganized USG; *provided, however*, that the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors will be entitled to transfer funds between and among themselves as they determine to be necessary or appropriate to enable Reorganized USG to satisfy the Reorganized Debtors' obligations under the Plan. Any Intercompany Claims resulting from such transfers will be accounted for and settled in accordance with the Debtors' historical intercompany account settlement practices.

**E. Creation of Asbestos Personal Injury Trust**

As of the Effective Date, the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall be created. The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust is intended to be a "qualified settlement fund" within the meaning of the Treasury Regulations issued under section 468B of the Internal Revenue Code. The purpose of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall be to, among other things: (1) direct the processing, liquidation and payment of all Asbestos Personal Injury Claims in accordance with the Plan, the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures and the Confirmation Order; (2) preserve, hold, manage and maximize the assets of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust for use in paying and satisfying Asbestos Personal Injury Claims; and (3) qualify at all times as a qualified settlement fund.

**F. Appointment of Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees**

On the Confirmation Date, effective as of the Effective Date, in accordance with the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures, the individuals selected jointly by the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee and the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative (as identified in Exhibit IV.F), after consultation with the Debtors, shall be appointed to serve as the Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees for the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.

**G. Transfers of Property to and Assumption of Certain Liabilities by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.**

**1. Transfer of Books and Records to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust**

On the Effective Date or as soon thereafter as is reasonably practicable, at the sole cost and expense of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust and in accordance with written instructions provided to the Reorganized Debtors by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, the Reorganized Debtors shall transfer and assign, or cause to be transferred and assigned, to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust copies of those books and records agreed upon by the parties that pertain directly to Asbestos Personal Injury Claims that have been asserted against any Debtor. In furtherance of this Section IV.G.1, the Reorganized Debtors and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust may enter into the Cooperation Agreement in the form of Exhibit IV.G.1. Pursuant to the Plan and the Confirmation Order, to the extent the Debtors provide any privileged books and records, such transfer shall not result in the destruction or waiver of any applicable privileges pertaining to such books and records. If the preservation of privilege pertaining to such books and records is challenged or disapproved by the Bankruptcy Court or the District Court and if the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust determines that it needs access to such information, the Reorganized Debtors will, at the sole cost and expense of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, retain the books and records and enter into arrangements to permit the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust to have access to such books and records, to the extent such access does not result in the destruction or waiver of any applicable privileges. If the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust does not issue written instructions for the transfer or retention of such books and records within 180 days after the Effective Date, or if the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust so requests, the Reorganized Debtors may (and shall, if the Asbestos

Personal Injury Trust so requests, but at the sole cost and expense of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust), destroy any such books and records, and the order of the Bankruptcy Court or the District Court entered during the Reorganization Cases with respect to the retention of books and records shall be deemed superseded by this section of the Plan.

## 2. Funding the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust

a. On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors (i) will pay \$890 million in cash to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust and (ii) issue the Note, the terms and provisions of which shall be reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee, the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee Members' Counsel and the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative.

b. On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors will provide the Contingent Payment Note, the terms and provisions of which shall be reasonably acceptable to the Debtors, the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee, the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee Members' Counsel and the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative and the payment of which shall only be subject to the Condition Precedent; *provided, however*, that:

i. If the FAIR Act is not enacted and made law on or before the Trigger Date, the obligations under the Contingent Payment Note shall vest and the Reorganized Debtors shall satisfy the Contingent Payment Note as set forth in Section IV.G.2.c below.

ii. If the FAIR Act is enacted and made law on or before the Trigger Date, and is not subject to a Challenge Proceeding on or before 60 days after the Trigger Date, the obligations under the Contingent Payment Note shall not vest and the Contingent Payment Note will be fully canceled.

iii. If the FAIR Act is enacted and made law on or before the Trigger Date, but is subject to a Challenge Proceeding as of 60 days after the Trigger Date, the obligations under the Contingent Payment Note shall not vest, subject to the resolution of the Challenge Proceeding by a Final Order as follows:

(a) If the Challenge Proceeding is resolved by a Final Order such that the FAIR Act is unconstitutional in its entirety or as applied to debtors in chapter 11 cases whose plans of reorganization have not yet been confirmed and become substantially consummated (*i.e.*, debtors that are then similarly situated to the Debtors as of February 1, 2006 (in a chapter 11 case with a plan of reorganization that has not yet been confirmed)), so that such debtors will not be subject to the FAIR Act, then the obligations under the Contingent Payment Note shall vest and the Reorganized Debtors shall satisfy the Contingent Payment Note, with the first payment of \$1.9 billion being due within 30 days after such Final Order and the second payment of \$1.15 billion being due within 180 days after such Final Order.

(b) If the Challenge Proceeding is resolved by a Final Order in a manner other than as contemplated by the immediately preceding clause (a), then the obligations under the Contingent Payment Note shall not vest and the Contingent Payment Note will be fully canceled.

c. If the Condition Precedent is met, subject to Section IV.G.2.b.iii, then \$1.9 billion of the Contingent Payment Note will be payable within 30 days after the Trigger Date, with the remaining \$1.15 billion of the Contingent Payment Note payable within 180 days after the Trigger Date.

d. Until such time as the Contingent Payment Note is either paid in full or canceled, Reorganized USG will not declare any dividend to the holders of its stock or repurchase its stock in an amount that exceeds \$150 million.

e. As set forth in more detail in the Contingent Payment Note, until such time as the Contingent Payment Note is either paid in full or canceled, the amount of the Reorganized Debtors' indebtedness that is senior to the Contingent Payment Note (through any combination of the granting of security or subordination) will be limited to:

- i. an exit financing facility in an amount not to exceed \$750 million;
- ii. amounts necessary to fund any Plan Distributions, after taking into account available cash, including payments to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust (including payments on the Note and the Contingent Payment Note), payments to unsecured creditors and payments to holders of Asbestos Property Damage Claims;
- iii. amounts necessary to fund the operations, capital expenditures and working capital of the Reorganized Debtors;
- iv. other customary items such as leases, hedging, interest rate protection, taxes and similar items;
- v. \$125 million general basket; and
- vi. any refinancing of the above.

### **3. Transfer of the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset**

On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall transfer to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset.

### **4. Assumption of Certain Liabilities by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust**

In consideration for the property transferred to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust pursuant to Section IV.G.2 hereof and in furtherance of the purposes of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust and the Plan, the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall assume all Liabilities and responsibility for all Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, and the Reorganized Debtors shall have no further financial or other responsibility or liability therefor. The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust also shall assume all liability for premiums, deductibles, retrospective premium adjustments, security or collateral arrangements, or any other charges, costs, fees or expenses (if any) that become due to any insurer in connection with the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset as a result of Asbestos Personal Injury Claims against Entities insured under policies included in the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset by reason of vendor's endorsements, or under the indemnity provisions of settlement agreements that any Debtor made with various insurers prior to the Petition Date to the extent that those indemnity provisions relate to Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, and the Reorganized Debtors shall have no further financial or other responsibility or liability for any of the foregoing. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures, the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall have all defenses, cross-claims, offsets and recoupments, as well as rights of indemnification, contribution, subrogation and similar rights, regarding such Asbestos Personal Injury Claims that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors have or would have had under applicable law.

### **5. Indemnification by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust**

The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall protect, defend, indemnify and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Protected Party from and against any Asbestos Personal Injury Claim and any related damages.

## **6. Cooperation with Respect to Insurance Matters**

The Reorganized Debtors shall cooperate with the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust and use commercially reasonable efforts to take or cause to be taken all appropriate actions and to do or cause to be done all things necessary or appropriate to effectuate the transfer of the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust. By way of enumeration and not of limitation, the Reorganized Debtors shall be obligated: (a) to provide the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust with copies of insurance policies, other coverage agreements and settlement agreements included within or relating to the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset; (b) to provide the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust with information necessary or helpful to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust in connection with its efforts to obtain insurance and other coverage for Asbestos Personal Injury Claims; and (c) to execute further assignments or allow the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust to pursue claims relating to the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset in its name (subject to appropriate disclosure of the fact that the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust is doing so and the reasons why it is doing so), including by means of arbitration, alternative dispute resolution proceedings or litigation, to the extent necessary or helpful to the efforts of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust to obtain insurance and other coverage under the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset for Asbestos Personal Injury Claims. To the extent that the transfer of the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust is determined to be invalid, ineffective or in violation of the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset by a court or arbitrator of competent jurisdiction, upon the request of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, the Reorganized Debtors shall (a) pursue any rights to the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset for the benefit of, and to the fullest extent required by, the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust and (b) immediately transfer any amounts recovered under or on account of the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust. The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall be obligated to compensate the Reorganized Debtors for costs reasonably incurred in connection with providing assistance to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust or in pursuing recovery for the benefit of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust pursuant to this Section IV.G.6, including out-of-pocket costs and expenses, consultant fees and attorneys' fees.

## **7. Authority of the Reorganized Debtors**

Effective on the Confirmation Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall be empowered and authorized to take or cause to be taken, prior to the Effective Date, all actions necessary or appropriate to enable them to implement effectively the provisions of the Plan and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement.

## **H. Preservation of Rights of Action; Settlement of Claims and Releases**

### **1. Preservation of Rights of Action by the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors**

Except as provided in the Plan or in any contract, instrument, release or other agreement entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, in accordance with section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and to the fullest extent possible under applicable law, the Reorganized Debtors shall retain and may enforce, and shall have the sole right to enforce, any claims, demands, rights and causes of action that any Debtor or Estate may hold against any Entity, including any Recovery Actions. The Reorganized Debtors or their successors may pursue such retained claims, demands, rights or causes of action, as appropriate, in accordance with the best interests of the Reorganized Debtors or their successors holding such claims, demands, rights or causes of action. Further, the Reorganized Debtors retain their right to File and pursue, and shall have the sole right to File and pursue, any adversary proceedings against any trade creditor or vendor related to debit balances or deposits owed to any Debtor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, on the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall be deemed to waive and release any Recovery Actions arising under section 547 of the Bankruptcy Code relating to preferential transfers held by any Debtor or its Estate or any Reorganized Debtor against any Entity, and any adversary proceeding Filed on account of such Recovery Actions arising under section 547 of the Bankruptcy Code shall be dismissed. A nonexclusive schedule of currently pending actions and claims brought by one or more of the Debtors is attached as Exhibit IV.H.1. In accordance with and subject to any applicable law, the Debtors' inclusion or failure to include any right of action or claim on Exhibit IV.H.1 shall not be deemed an admission, denial or waiver of any claims, demands, rights or causes of action that any Debtor or Estate may hold against any Entity.



**2. Comprehensive Settlement of Claims and Controversies**

Pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and in consideration for the Distributions and other benefits provided under the Plan, the provisions of the Plan, including the releases set forth in Section IV.H.3, shall constitute a good faith compromise and settlement of all claims or controversies relating to the rights that a holder of a Claim or Interest may have with respect to any Claim, Asbestos Personal Injury Claim or Interest or any Distribution to be made pursuant to the Plan on account of any Allowed Claim, Asbestos Personal Injury Claim or Interest. The entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, as of the Effective Date, of the compromise or settlement of all such claims or controversies and the Bankruptcy Court's finding that such compromise or settlement is in the best interests of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors and their respective property and Claim and Interest holders and is fair, equitable and reasonable.

**3. Releases**

**a. General Releases of Debtors and Reorganized Debtors**

Except as otherwise expressly set forth in the Plan, on and after the Effective Date, the Debtors are released from all Liabilities from the beginning of time.

**b. Release by the Debtors and Reorganized Debtors**

i. Without limiting any applicable provisions of or releases contained in the Plan, as of the Effective Date, the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, on behalf of themselves and their affiliates, the Estates and their respective successors, assigns and any and all Entities who may purport to claim by, through, for or because of them, shall be deemed to forever release, waive and discharge all claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, causes of action and liabilities, whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, then existing or thereafter arising in law, equity or otherwise, that are based in whole or in part on any act, omission, transaction or other occurrence taking place on or prior to the Effective Date in any way relating to any Debtor, the Reorganization Cases or the Plan that such Entity has, had or may have against each of the present or former directors or officers of the Debtors acting in such capacity.

ii. Without limiting any applicable provisions of or releases contained in the Plan, as of the Effective Date, the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, on behalf of themselves and their affiliates, the Estates and their respective successors, assigns and any and all Entities who may purport to claim by, through, for or because of them, shall be deemed to forever release, waive and discharge the New Investor and its affiliates, and their respective officers, directors, employees, subsidiaries, members, managers, agents, attorneys, representatives and advisors from all claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, causes of action and liabilities, whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, then existing or thereafter arising in law, equity or otherwise, that are based in whole or in part on any act, omission, transaction or other occurrence taking place on or prior to the Effective Date, arising from, or related to such parties' participation in the Equity Committee, the Reorganization Cases, the Plan, the Rights Offering or the New Investor Documents, other than such parties' contractual liability to the Debtors pursuant to the New Investor Documents and any exhibit or attachment thereto.

**c. General Releases by Holders of Claims or Interests**

Without limiting any other applicable provisions of, or releases contained in, the Plan or the Bankruptcy Code, as of the Effective Date, in consideration for, among other things, the obligations of the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors under the Plan, the Note, the Contingent Payment Note, the New

Investor Documents, cash and other contracts, instruments, releases, agreements or documents to be entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, each holder of a Claim or Interest that votes in favor of the Plan shall be deemed to forever release, waive and discharge all Liabilities in any way relating to any Debtor, the Reorganization Cases or the Plan that such Entity has, had or may have against any Debtor, any Reorganized Debtor, the New Investor and each of their respective present or former directors, officers, employees, subsidiaries, predecessors, successors, members, attorneys, accountants, underwriters, investment bankers, financial advisors, appraisers, representatives and agents, acting in such capacity (which release shall be in addition to the discharge of Claims provided herein and under the Confirmation Order and the Bankruptcy Code).

**d. Injunction Related to Releases**

As further provided in Section IX.B, the Confirmation Order shall permanently enjoin the commencement or prosecution by any Entity, whether directly, derivatively or otherwise, of any Liabilities released pursuant to the Plan.

**I. Continuation of Certain Employee, Retiree and Workers' Compensation Benefits**

**1. Employee Benefits**

From and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors intend to continue (or continue as modified or replaced) their existing employee benefit policies, plans and agreements, including: (a) medical, dental, life, travel accident and accidental death and dismemberment insurance; (b) sick pay, short-term disability pay and long-term disability insurance; (c) vacation and holiday pay; (d) bonus and severance programs; (e) tuition assistance policies; and (f) qualified deferred compensation plans.

**2. Retiree Benefits**

From and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall be obligated to pay retiree benefits (as defined in section 1114(a) of the Bankruptcy Code) and any similar health, disability or death benefits in accordance with the terms of the retiree benefit plans or other agreements governing the payment of such benefits, subject to any rights to amend, modify or terminate such benefits under the terms of the applicable retiree benefits plan, other agreement or applicable nonbankruptcy law.

**3. Workers' Compensation Benefits**

From and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, in their sole discretion, may continue to pay valid Claims arising before the Petition Date under the Debtors' workers' compensation programs.

**J. Special Provisions Regarding Insured Claims and Insurance Policies**

**1. Limitations on Amounts to Be Distributed to Holders of Allowed Insured Claims**

Distributions under the Plan to each holder of an Allowed Insured Claim shall be in accordance with the treatment provided under the Plan for the Class in which such Allowed Insured Claim is classified, but solely to the extent that such Allowed Insured Claim is not satisfied from proceeds payable to the holder thereof under any pertinent insurance policies and applicable law. Nothing in this Section IV.J.1 shall constitute a waiver of any claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, causes of action or liabilities that any Entity may hold against any other Entity, including the Debtors' insurance carriers.

## **2. Reinstatement and Continuation of Insurance Policies**

From and after the Effective Date, each of the Debtors' insurance policies in existence as of the Effective Date shall be reinstated and continued in accordance with its terms and, to the extent applicable, shall be deemed assumed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and Section V.A.

## **3. Insurance Neutrality**

a. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, nothing in the Plan or the Confirmation Order (including any other provision that purports to be preemptory or supervening), shall in any way operate to, or have the effect of, impairing the insurers' legal, equitable or contractual rights, if any, in respect of any Claims. The rights of insurers shall be determined under the relevant insurance policies or insurance settlements, as applicable, and under applicable law.

b. Nothing in the Plan, including the injunction and release provisions of Sections IV.H.3, IX.A and IX.B, or in the Confirmation Order (other than the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity Injunction) shall preclude any Entity from asserting in any proceeding any and all claims, defenses, rights or causes of action that it has or may have under or in connection with any insurance policy or any insurance settlement agreement. Nothing in the Plan or the Confirmation Order (other than the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity Injunction) shall be deemed to waive any claims, defenses, rights or causes of action that any Entity has or may have under the provisions, terms, conditions, defenses or exclusions contained in such insurance policy or insurance settlement agreements, including any and all such claims, defenses, rights or causes of action based upon or arising out of Asbestos Personal Injury Claims that are liquidated, resolved, discharged, channeled or paid in connection with the Plan.

## **K. Cancellation and Surrender of Instruments, Securities and Other Documentation**

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan (including with respect to those Industrial Revenue Bonds that are Reinstated pursuant to Section III.B.5) or in any contract, instrument or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable Distributions made pursuant to Article III, the Credit Facilities, the Senior Note Indenture, the Senior Notes and the Industrial Revenue Bond Indentures that are not Reinstated shall be canceled and of no further force and effect, without any further action on the part of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, and the obligations of the Debtors and the Indenture Trustees, if applicable, under such agreements, contracts, instruments and other documents shall be discharged; *provided, however*, that the Senior Notes, the Industrial Revenue Bonds and the relevant indentures shall continue in effect solely for the purpose of (1) allowing the relevant holders of notes to receive their Distributions hereunder and (2) allowing the Indenture Trustees to make the Distributions, if any, to be made on account of the Senior Note Claims and the Industrial Revenue Bonds Claims. The holders of or parties to such canceled instruments, securities and other documentation shall have no rights arising from or relating to such instruments, securities and other documentation or the cancellation thereof, except the rights provided pursuant to the Plan; *provided, however*, that no Distribution under the Plan shall be made to or on behalf of any holder of an Allowed Claim evidenced by such canceled instruments or securities unless and until such instruments or securities are received by the applicable Disbursing Agent to the extent required in Section VI.H. Notwithstanding any provision contained in this Plan to the contrary, the distribution provisions contained in the Senior Note Indenture and the Industrial Revenue Bond Indentures, as applicable, shall continue in effect to the extent necessary to authorize the Indenture Trustees to receive and distribute to the holders of Allowed Senior Note Claims and Industrial Revenue Bond Claims any Distributions made pursuant to the Plan on account of such Allowed Claims and shall terminate completely upon completion of all such Distributions.

## **L. Release of Liens**

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan (including with respect to those Industrial Revenue Bonds that are Reinstated pursuant to Section III.B.5) or in any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable Distributions made pursuant to Article III, all mortgages, deeds of trust, liens or other security interests against the

property of any Estate shall be fully released and discharged, and all of the right, title and interest of any holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, liens or other security interests, including any rights to any collateral thereunder, shall revert to the applicable Reorganized Debtor and its successors and assigns.

**M. Effectuating the Rights Offering**

As of the Confirmation Date, the Debtors may enter into and effectuate any Rights Offering Documents, if applicable, perform under the New Investor Documents and take any actions appropriate or necessary to consummate the Rights Offering.

**N. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions; Exemption from Certain Transfer Taxes**

The Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer, President, Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Operating Officer, Senior Vice President or any Vice President of each Debtor or Reorganized Debtor shall be authorized to execute, deliver, file or record such contracts, instruments, releases and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate and implement the provisions of the Plan. The Secretary or any Assistant Secretary of each Debtor or Reorganized Debtor shall be authorized to certify or attest to any of the foregoing actions. Pursuant to section 1146(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, the following shall not be subject to any stamp tax or similar tax: (1) the issuance, transfer or exchange of the Additional Common Stock, the Note or the Contingent Payment Note; (2) the creation of any mortgage, deed of trust, lien or other security interest; (3) the making or assignment of any lease or sublease; (4) any Restructuring Transaction; or (5) the making or delivery of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of or in connection with the Plan, including any merger agreements, agreements of consolidation, restructuring, disposition, liquidation or dissolution, deeds, bills of sale or assignments executed in connection with any Restructuring Transaction pursuant to the Plan.

**O. Compliance with QSF Regulations**

Reorganized USG and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees shall take all actions required of them as "transferor" and "administrator," respectively, pursuant to Treasury Regulations promulgated under section 468B of the Internal Revenue Code.

**P. Procedure for Resolution of Postpetition Interest Disputes**

1. To the extent any holder of a Class 6 Claim believes that it is entitled to Postpetition Interest at an interest rate other than the rate described in Section I.A.99.f.i, the holder of such Claim must timely File and serve on the Debtors at the addresses set forth in Section XI.H. a Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice no later than June 26, 2006. The Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, will have the opportunity to review and dispute the Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice and shall File any objection to the Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice no later than 60 days after the Effective Date. In objecting to the Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may assert that the holder of the Claim that Filed the Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice is entitled to no Postpetition Interest under applicable law, and the Bankruptcy Court may find that no Postpetition Interest is required and order that none shall be paid on account of such Claim. To the extent the Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice does not relate to a Disputed Claim, the Debtors may pay the principal amount of the Allowed Claim on the Effective Date, in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Plan; *provided, however*, that no payment of Postpetition Interest will be made until the Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice is resolved in accordance with this Section IV.P.

2. If the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, determine that the interest rate asserted in the Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice is appropriate, the Debtors may File a certificate of no objection at any time with respect to such notice and pay Postpetition Interest at the rate requested in the Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice. No hearing is required by the Bankruptcy Court with respect to any Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice for which a certificate of no objection is Filed or for which the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, do not File a timely objection.

3. If the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, File an objection to the Postpetition Interest Rate Determination and no stipulation or agreement is reached with respect to the appropriate rate of Postpetition Interest for such Claim, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may ask the Bankruptcy Court to schedule a hearing on the particular Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice and the related objection at an appropriate time.

4. The Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and the holder of the Claim that Filed the Postpetition Interest Rate Determination Notice at any time may enter into a stipulation or agreement as to the appropriate rate of Postpetition Interest with respect to such Claim, without further action of the Bankruptcy Court.

## ARTICLE V.

### TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES

#### A. Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Assumed

##### 1. Assumption Generally

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or in any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into in connection with the Plan, on the Effective Date, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor shall assume each of its respective Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases other than those listed on Exhibit V.C; *provided, however*, that the Debtors reserve the right, at any time prior to the Effective Date, to amend Exhibit V.C to: (a) delete any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease listed therein, thus providing for its assumption pursuant hereto; or (b) add any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to Exhibit V.C, thus providing for its rejection pursuant to this Section V.A.1. The Debtors shall provide notice of any amendments to Exhibit V.C to the parties to the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases affected thereby and to the parties on the then-applicable service list in the Reorganization Cases. Nothing herein shall constitute an admission by a Debtor or Reorganized Debtor that any contract or lease is an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that a Debtor or Reorganized Debtor has any liability thereunder.

##### 2. Assumptions of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

Each Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease assumed under Section V.A.1 shall include any modifications, amendments, supplements or restatements to such contract or lease.

##### 3. Assignments Related to the Restructuring Transactions

As of the effective time of an applicable Restructuring Transaction, any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to be held by any Debtor or another surviving, resulting or acquiring corporation in an applicable Restructuring Transaction, shall be deemed assigned to the applicable Entity, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code.

##### 4. Approval of Assumptions and Assumption Procedures

The Confirmation Order shall constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the assumptions described in Section V.A.1, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, as of the Effective Date. The appropriate procedures for assumption of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease are as follows:

a. After the entry of the Confirmation Order, the Debtors shall serve upon each party to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease being assumed pursuant to the Plan notice of: (i) the contract or lease being assumed or assumed and assigned; (ii) the Cure Amount Claim, if any, that the applicable Debtor believes it would be obligated to pay in connection with such assumption; and (iii) the procedures

for such party to object to the assumption or assumption and assignment of the applicable contract or lease or the amount of the proposed Cure Amount Claim.

b. Any entity wishing to object to (i) the proposed assumption of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease under the Plan or (ii) the proposed amount of the related Cure Amount Claim must File and serve on counsel to the Debtors a written objection setting forth the basis for the objection within 20 days of service of the notice described in Section V.A.4.a.

c. If no objection to the proposed assumption or Cure Amount Claim is properly Filed and served prior to the objection deadline with respect to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease: (i) the proposed assumption of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall be approved in accordance with the Plan and the Confirmation Order, effective as of the Effective Date, without further action of the Bankruptcy Court; and (ii) the Cure Amount Claim identified by the Debtors in the notice shall be fixed and shall be paid in accordance with the Plan on or after the Effective Date, without further action of the Bankruptcy Court, to the appropriate contract or lease party identified on the notice.

d. If an objection to the proposed assumption or Cure Amount Claim is properly Filed and served prior to the objection deadline with respect to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and the objecting party may resolve such objection by stipulation, without further action of the Bankruptcy Court.

e. If an objection to the proposed assumption or Cure Amount Claim is properly Filed and served prior to the objection deadline with respect to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease and the parties are unable to resolve such objection: (i) the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors may File a reply to such objection no later than 30 days after the Filing and service of such objection and ask the Bankruptcy Court to schedule a hearing on the particular objection and the related reply at an appropriate time; or (ii) the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may designate the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease underlying such objection for rejection pursuant to Section V.C and amend Exhibit V.C accordingly.

#### **B. Payments Related to the Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases**

To the extent that such Claims constitute monetary defaults, the Cure Amount Claims associated with each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease to be assumed pursuant to the Plan shall be satisfied, pursuant to section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code, at the option of the Debtor or Reorganized Debtor assuming such contract or lease or the assignee of such Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, if any: (1) by payment of the Cure Amount Claim in cash on the Effective Date or (2) on such other terms as are agreed to by the parties to such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. Pursuant to section 365(b)(2)(D) of the Bankruptcy Code, no Cure Amount Claim shall be allowed for a penalty rate or other form of default rate of interest. If there is a dispute regarding: (1) the amount of any Cure Amount Claim; (2) the ability of the applicable Reorganized Debtor or any assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code) under the contract or lease to be assumed; or (3) any other matter pertaining to assumption of such contract or lease, the payment of any Cure Amount Claim required by section 365(b)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code shall be made following the entry of a Final Order resolving the dispute and approving the assumption. For assumptions of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases between Debtors, the Reorganized Debtor assuming such contract may cure any monetary default (1) by treating such amount as either a direct or indirect contribution to capital or Distribution (as appropriate) or (2) through an intercompany account balance in lieu of payment in cash.

#### **C. Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Rejected and Rejection Procedures**

On the Effective Date, each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease listed on Exhibit V.C shall be rejected pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code. Each contract and lease listed on Exhibit V.C shall be rejected only to the extent that any such contract or lease constitutes an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease. Listing a contract or lease on Exhibit V.C shall not constitute an admission by a Debtor or Reorganized Debtor that such contract or lease is an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that a Debtor or Reorganized Debtor has any liability thereunder. The Confirmation Order shall constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving such

rejections, pursuant to section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, as of the Effective Date. The appropriate procedures for rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease are as follows:

1. After the entry of the Confirmation Order, the Debtors shall serve upon each party to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease being rejected pursuant to the Plan notice of such proposed rejection.

2. Any entity wishing to object to the proposed rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease under the Plan must File and serve on counsel to the Debtors a written objection setting forth the basis for the objection within 20 days of service of the notice described in Section V.C.1.

3. If no objection to the proposed rejection is properly Filed and served prior to the objection deadline with respect to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, the proposed rejection of the applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall be approved in accordance with the Plan and the Confirmation Order, effective as of the Effective Date, without further action of the Bankruptcy Court.

4. If an objection to the proposed rejection is properly Filed and served prior to the objection deadline with respect to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and the objecting party may resolve such objection by stipulation, without further action of the Bankruptcy Court.

5. If an objection to the proposed rejection is properly Filed and served prior to the objection deadline with respect to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease and the parties are unable to resolve such objection the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may File a reply to such objection no later than 30 days after the Filing and service of such objection and ask the Court to schedule a hearing on the particular objection and the related reply at an appropriate time.

**D. Bar Date for Rejection Damages**

Notwithstanding anything in the Bar Date Order to the contrary, if the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease gives rise to a Claim by the other party or parties to such contract or lease, such Claim shall be forever barred and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, their respective successors or their respective properties unless a proof of Claim is Filed and served on the Reorganized Debtors, pursuant to the procedures specified in the Confirmation Order and the notice of the entry of the Confirmation Order or another order of the Bankruptcy Court, on the later to occur of (1) 60 days after the Effective Date or (2) 30 days after the date of entry of an Order rejecting such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

**E. Obligations to Indemnify Directors, Officers and Employees**

The obligations of each Debtor or Reorganized Debtor to indemnify any person serving as one of its directors, officers or employees prior to or following the Petition Date by reason of such person's prior or future service in such a capacity or as a director, officer or employee of any Debtor or any other corporation, partnership or other legal Entity, to the extent provided in the applicable certificates of incorporation, by-laws or similar constituent documents, by statutory law or by written agreement, policies or procedures of or with such Debtor, shall be deemed and treated as executory contracts that are assumed by the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor pursuant to the Plan and section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code as of the Effective Date. Accordingly, such indemnification obligations shall survive and be unaffected by entry of the Confirmation Order, irrespective of whether such indemnification is owed for an act or event occurring before or after the Petition Date.

**F. Contracts and Leases Entered Into After the Petition Date**

Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan, contracts and leases entered into after the Petition Date by any Debtor, including any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases assumed by such Debtor, shall be performed by the Debtor or Reorganized Debtor liable thereunder in accordance with the terms and conditions of such contracts and leases in the ordinary course of its business. Accordingly, such contracts and leases and other

obligations (including any assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases) shall survive and remain unaffected by entry of the Confirmation Order.

## ARTICLE VI

### PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS

#### A. Distributions for Claims Allowed as of the Effective Date

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan (including with respect to Asbestos Personal Injury Claims), Distributions to be made on the Effective Date to holders of Claims that are Allowed Claims as of the Effective Date shall be deemed made on the Effective Date if made on the Effective Date or as promptly thereafter as practicable, but in any event no later than: (1) 60 days after the Effective Date or (2) such later date when the applicable conditions of Section V.B (regarding cure payments for Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases being assumed), Section VI.D.2.a (regarding undeliverable Distributions), Section VI.G.4 (regarding compliance with Tax requirements) or Section VI.H (regarding surrender of canceled instruments or securities) are satisfied. Distributions on account of Claims that become Allowed Claims after the Effective Date shall be made pursuant to Section VI.G.3. Any Claim that is disallowed by order of the Bankruptcy Court (or the District Court) prior to the Effective Date shall be deemed expunged (to the extent not already expunged) as of the Effective Date without the necessity for further Bankruptcy Court approval and the holder of any such Claim shall not be entitled to any Distributions under the Plan.

#### B. Method of Distributions to Holders of Claims

Reorganized USG or such Third Party Disbursing Agents as Reorganized USG may employ in its sole discretion shall make all Distributions of cash, the Note, the Contingent Payment Note and other instruments or documents required under the Plan. Each Disbursing Agent shall serve without bond, and any Disbursing Agent may employ or contract with other Entities to assist in or make the Distributions required by the Plan. The Debtors intend that the Indenture Trustees and the Credit Facilities Agent will serve as Third Party Disbursing Agents and will receive Distributions for the benefit of, and make Distributions to, holders of Allowed Industrial Revenue Bond Claims, Allowed Senior Note Claims and Credit Facilities Claims, as applicable.

#### C. Compensation and Reimbursement for Services Related to Distributions

Each Third Party Disbursing Agent providing services related to Distributions pursuant to the Plan shall receive from Reorganized USG, without further Bankruptcy Court approval, reasonable compensation for such services and reimbursement of reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in connection with such services. These payments shall be made on terms agreed to with Reorganized USG and shall not be deducted from Distributions to be made pursuant to the Plan to holders of Allowed Claims receiving Distributions from a Third Party Disbursing Agent.

#### D. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions

##### 1. Delivery of Distributions

Except for Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, Distributions to holders of Allowed Claims shall be made by a Disbursing Agent (a) at the addresses set forth on the respective proofs of Claim Filed by holders of such Claims; (b) at the addresses set forth in any written certification of address change delivered to the Disbursing Agent (including pursuant to a letter of transmittal delivered to a Disbursing Agent) after the date of Filing of any related proof of Claim; or (c) at the addresses reflected in the applicable Debtor's Schedules if no proof of Claim has been Filed and the Disbursing Agent has not received a written notice of a change of address.



## **2. Undeliverable Distributions Held by Disbursing Agents**

### **a. Holding and Investment of Undeliverable Distributions**

If any Distribution to a holder of an Allowed Claim is returned to a Disbursing Agent as undeliverable, no further Distributions shall be made to such holder unless and until the applicable Disbursing Agent is notified by written certification of such holder's then-current address. Undeliverable Distributions shall remain in the possession of the applicable Disbursing Agent pursuant to this Section VI.D.2.a until such time as a Distribution becomes deliverable. Undeliverable cash shall be held in segregated bank accounts in the name of the applicable Disbursing Agent for the benefit of the potential claimants of such funds. Any Disbursing Agent holding undeliverable cash shall invest such cash in a manner consistent with the Reorganized Debtors' investment and deposit guidelines.

### **b. After Distributions Become Deliverable**

On each Quarterly Distribution Date, the applicable Disbursing Agents shall make all Distributions that become deliverable to holders of Allowed Claims (other than Asbestos Personal Injury Claims) during the preceding calendar quarter, to the extent not distributed earlier at the discretion of the applicable Disbursing Agent.

### **c. Failure to Claim Undeliverable Distributions**

Any holder of an Allowed Claim that does not assert a claim pursuant to the Plan for an undeliverable Distribution to be made by a Disbursing Agent within one year after the later of (i) the Effective Date and (ii) the last date on which a Distribution was attempted to be made to such holder shall have its claim for such undeliverable Distribution discharged and shall be forever barred from asserting any such claim against the Reorganized Debtors or their respective property. Unclaimed Distributions shall become property of Reorganized USG, free of any restrictions thereon, and any such Distributions held by a Third Party Disbursing Agent shall be returned to Reorganized USG. Nothing contained in the Plan shall require any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor or Disbursing Agent to attempt to locate any holder of an Allowed Claim.

## **E. Distribution Record Date**

1. A Disbursing Agent shall have no obligation to recognize the transfer of, or the sale of any participation in, any Claim that occurs after the close of business on the Distribution Record Date and shall be entitled for all purposes herein to recognize and make Distributions only to those holders of Allowed Claims that are holders of such Claims, or participants therein, as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date.

2. As of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date, the respective transfer or Claims registers for the Credit Facilities Claims, Senior Note Claims and Industrial Revenue Bond Claims, as maintained by the Debtors or the Credit Facilities Agent, Senior Note Indenture Trustee or Industrial Revenue Bond Indenture Trustees, as applicable, shall be closed and any transfer of any Claim or interest therein shall be prohibited. The applicable Disbursing Agent shall have no obligation to recognize the transfer or sale of any Credit Facilities Claim, Senior Note Claim or Industrial Revenue Bond Claim that occurs after the close of business on the Distribution Record Date and shall be entitled for all purposes herein to recognize and make Distributions only to those holders of Credit Facilities Claims, Senior Note Claims or Industrial Revenue Bond Claims who are holders of such Claims as of the close of business on the Distribution Record Date.

3. Except as otherwise provided in a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, the transferees of Claims that are transferred pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3001 on or prior to the Distribution Record Date shall be treated as the holders of such Claims for all purposes, notwithstanding that any period provided by Bankruptcy Rule 3001 for objecting to such transfer has not expired by the Distribution Record Date.

**F. Means of Cash Payments**

Except as otherwise specified herein, cash payments made pursuant to the Plan to holders of Claims shall be in U.S. currency by checks drawn on a domestic bank selected by Reorganized USG or, at the option of Reorganized USG, by wire transfer from a domestic bank; *provided, however*, that cash payments to foreign holders of Allowed Claims may be made, at the option of Reorganized USG, in such funds and by such means as are necessary or customary in a particular foreign jurisdiction.

**G. Timing and Calculation of Amounts to Be Distributed**

**1. Timing of Distributions Under the Plan**

Any Distribution to be made by any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor pursuant to the Plan shall be deemed to have been timely made if made within 60 days after the time therefore specified in the Plan. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, no interest shall accrue or be paid with respect to any Distribution as a consequence of such Distribution not having been made on the Effective Date.

**2. Distribution to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust**

The Distribution to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall be made on the Effective Date.

**3. Allowed Claims**

On the Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed Claim (other than an Asbestos Personal Injury Claim) shall receive the full amount of the Distributions that the Plan provides for Allowed Claims in the applicable Class. On each Quarterly Distribution Date, Distributions also shall be made pursuant to Section VII.D to holders of Disputed Claims in any such Class that were allowed during the preceding calendar quarter, to the extent not distributed earlier at the discretion of the applicable Disbursing Agent. Such quarterly Distributions also shall be in the full amount that the Plan provides for Allowed Claims in the applicable Class.

**4. Compliance with Tax Requirements**

a. In connection with the Plan and as described in greater detail in Sections XII.D and XII.E of the Disclosure Statement, to the extent applicable, each Disbursing Agent shall comply with all Tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on it by any governmental unit, and all Distributions pursuant to the Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Each Disbursing Agent shall be authorized to take any actions that may be necessary or appropriate to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements.

b. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code's backup withholding rules, a holder of a Claim may be subject to backup withholding with respect to Distributions made pursuant to the Plan, unless the holder (i) comes within certain exempt categories (which generally include corporations) and, when required, demonstrates this fact or (ii) provides at the applicable Disbursing Agent's request a completed IRS Form W-9 (or substitute therefore) on which the holder includes a correct taxpayer identification number and certifies under penalty of perjury that the taxpayer identification number is correct and that the taxpayer is not subject to backup withholding because of a failure to report all dividend and interest income. Among other things, to receive any Postpetition Interest, if requested by a Disbursing Agent, a holder of an Allowed Claim shall be required to establish an exemption from backup withholding or to make arrangements with respect to the payment of backup withholding. Non-U.S. holders may be required by the applicable Disbursing Agent to provide a completed IRS Form W-8 to establish an exemption from or a treaty-reduced rate of withholding on interest distributed pursuant to the Plan. No Distributions on account of Postpetition Interest shall be made to a holder of an Allowed Claim until such time as the holder of such Claim establishes exemption from withholding or provides the relevant IRS Form W-8 or W-9, as applicable.

c. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, each Entity receiving a Distribution of cash, the Note or the Contingent Payment Note pursuant to the Plan shall have sole and exclusive responsibility for the satisfaction and payment of any Tax obligations imposed on it by any governmental unit on account of such Distribution, including income, withholding and other Tax obligations.

#### **H. Surrender of Canceled Instruments or Securities**

As a condition precedent to receiving any Distribution pursuant to the Plan on account of an Allowed Claim evidenced by the notes, instruments, securities or other documentation canceled pursuant to Section IV.K, the holder of such Claim must tender, as specified in this Section VI.H, the applicable notes (other than any notes that may have been issued under the Credit Facilities), instruments, securities or other documentation evidencing such Claim to the applicable Disbursing Agent, together with any letter of transmittal required by such Disbursing Agent. Pending such surrender, any Distributions pursuant to the Plan on account of any such Claim shall be treated as an undeliverable Distribution pursuant to Section VI.D.2.a.

#### **I. Setoffs**

Except with respect to claims of a Debtor or Reorganized Debtor released pursuant to the Plan or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, the Reorganized Debtors or, as instructed by the applicable Reorganized Debtor, a Third Party Disbursing Agent may, pursuant to section 553 of the Bankruptcy Code or applicable nonbankruptcy law, set off against any Allowed Claim and the Distributions to be made pursuant to the Plan on account of such Claim (before any Distribution is made on account of such Claim) the claims, rights and causes of action of any nature that the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor may hold against the holder of such Allowed Claim; *provided, however*, that neither the failure to effect a setoff nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor of any claims, rights and causes of action that the Debtor or Reorganized Debtor may possess against such a Claim holder.

#### **J. Allocation of Payments**

Amounts paid to holders of Claims in satisfaction thereof shall be allocated first to the principal amounts of such Claims, with any excess being allocated to interest that has accrued on such Claims but remains unpaid.

### **ARTICLE VII.**

#### **PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING DISPUTED CLAIMS**

##### **A. Prosecution of Objections to Claims**

###### **1. Objections to Claims**

Objections to Claims (other than Asbestos Personal Injury Claims) must be Filed and served on the holders of such Claims by the Claims Objection Bar Date, and, if Filed prior to the Effective Date, such objections shall be served on the parties on the then-applicable service list in the Reorganization Cases. If an objection has not been Filed to a proof of Claim or an amendment has not been made to the Schedules with respect to a scheduled Claim by the Claims Objection Bar Date, the Claim to which the proof of Claim or Schedules relates shall be treated as an Allowed Claim if such Claim has not been allowed earlier.

###### **2. Authority to Prosecute Objections**

After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall have the authority to File (if applicable), settle, compromise, withdraw or litigate to judgment objections to all Claims (other than Asbestos Personal Injury Claims), including pursuant to any alternative dispute resolution or similar procedures approved by the Bankruptcy Court.

After the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may settle, compromise or otherwise resolve any Disputed Claim or any objection or controversy relating to any Claim without approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

### **3. Liquidation and Resolution of Litigation Claims and Asbestos Property Damage Claims**

Any unliquidated or disputed Litigation Claim or Asbestos Property Damage Claim that is a Timely Claim shall be liquidated, in accordance with applicable law, in: (a) the Bankruptcy Court (or the District Court) or (b)(i) the court in which it is pending on the Effective Date or (ii) if no action was pending on the Effective Date, any court of appropriate jurisdiction. This Section VII.A.3 is without prejudice to any party's ability to request liquidation of a Claim in any applicable forum. If a Claim is to be liquidated in a court other than the Bankruptcy Court (or the District Court), upon the entry of an order of the Bankruptcy Court (or the District Court) or the execution of a written agreement by the Reorganized Debtors and the particular claimant, the injunction provided under Section IX.B.1 shall be deemed modified solely to the extent necessary to allow the parties to liquidate the Litigation Claim or the Asbestos Property Damage Claim in the applicable court. Notwithstanding the foregoing, at all times prior to or after the Effective Date, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction relating to Litigation Claims and Asbestos Property Damage Claims, including the Debtors' right to have such Claims liquidated in the Bankruptcy Court (or the District Court) pursuant to section 157(b)(2)(B) of title 28 of the United States Code, as may be applicable. Any Litigation Claim or Asbestos Property Damage Claim liquidated pursuant to a judgment obtained in accordance with this Section VII.A.3 and applicable nonbankruptcy law that is no longer appealable or subject to review shall be deemed an Allowed Claim in Class 6 or Class 8, as applicable, against the applicable Debtor in such liquidated amount upon the agreement of the parties or order of the Bankruptcy Court. The holder of any Litigation Claim or Asbestos Property Damage Claim allowed in accordance with the procedures in this Section VII.A.3 shall be entitled to any interest on such Allowed Claim required by applicable law and awarded by a Final Order. In the event a Litigation Claim or Asbestos Property Damage Claim is resolved pursuant to a judgment or order that (a) is obtained in accordance with this Section VII.A.3, (b) is no longer appealable or subject to review and (c) provides for no recovery against the applicable Reorganized Debtor, such Litigation Claim or Asbestos Property Damage Claim shall be deemed expunged without the necessity for further Bankruptcy Court approval upon the applicable Reorganized Debtor's service of a copy of such judgment or order upon the holder of such Litigation Claim or Asbestos Property Damage Claim. Nothing contained in this Section VII.A.3 shall constitute or be deemed a waiver of any claim, right or cause of action that a Debtor or Reorganized Debtor may have against any person or entity in connection with or arising out of any Litigation Claim or Asbestos Property Damage Claim.

### **4. Authority to Amend Schedules**

The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall have the authority to amend the Schedules with respect to any Claim and to make Distributions based on such amended Schedules without approval of the Bankruptcy Court. If any such amendment to the Schedules reduces the amount of a Claim or changes the nature or priority of a Claim, the Debtor or Reorganized Debtor shall provide the holder of such Claim with notice of such amendment and such holder shall have 20 days to File an objection to such amendment with the Bankruptcy Court. If no such objection is Filed, the Debtor or Reorganized Debtor may proceed with Distributions based on such amended Schedules without approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

### **B. Treatment of Disputed Claims**

Notwithstanding any other provisions of the Plan, no payments or Distributions shall be made on account of a Disputed Claim until such Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.

### **C. Enforcement of Bar Date Order**

In accordance with the Bar Date Order and section 502(b)(9) of the Bankruptcy Code, any Entity that failed to File a proof of Claim by the applicable Bar Date or was not otherwise permitted to File a proof of Claim after the applicable Bar Date by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court is and shall be barred, estopped and enjoined from asserting any Claim against the Debtors (1) in an amount that exceeds the amount, if any, that is identified in the Schedules on behalf of such Entity as undisputed, noncontingent and liquidated; or (2) of a different nature or a different classification than any Claim identified in the Schedules on behalf of such Entity. All Claims Filed after

the applicable Bar Date and for which no Final Order has been entered by the Bankruptcy Court determining that such Claims were timely Filed shall be disallowed and expunged. Any Distribution on account of such Claims shall be limited to the amount, if any, listed in the applicable Schedules as undisputed, noncontingent and liquidated.

**D. Distributions on Account of Disputed Claims Once Allowed**

On each Quarterly Distribution Date, the applicable Disbursing Agent shall make all Distributions on account of any Disputed Claim that has become an Allowed Claim during the preceding calendar quarter, to the extent not distributed earlier at the discretion of the applicable Disbursing Agent. Such Distributions shall be made pursuant to the provisions of the Plan governing the applicable Class.

**E. Indenture Trustees as Relevant Claim Holders**

Consistent with Bankruptcy Rule 3003(c), the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall recognize a Proof of Claim filed by the Senior Note Indenture Trustee with respect to any Senior Note Claim or the relevant Industrial Revenue Bond Indenture Trustee with respect to the applicable Industrial Revenue Bond Claim; *provided, however*, such recognition in no way waives any of the Debtors' or Reorganized Debtors' rights against or defenses to such Claim. Accordingly, any Claim, proof of which is filed by the registered or beneficial holder of a Claim, shall be disallowed as duplicative of the Claim of the pertinent Indenture Trustee, without further action by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors and without further order from the Bankruptcy Court.

**ARTICLE VIII.**

**CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONFIRMATION  
AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN**

**A. Conditions to Confirmation**

The following shall be conditions to Confirmation unless such conditions shall have been duly waived pursuant to Section VIII.C:

1. The Confirmation Order shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court or the District Court (and, if the Confirmation Order is entered by the Bankruptcy Court, shall have been fully affirmed by the District Court), shall be acceptable in form and substance to the Debtors and shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee and the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative.

2. The Plan and Confirmation Order, as entered, shall ratify and approve the New Investor Documents without any change or modification.

3. All Exhibits to the Plan are in form and substance satisfactory to the Debtors and reasonably satisfactory to the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee and the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative.

4. The Bankruptcy Court or the District Court makes the following findings, each of which shall be contained in the Confirmation Order and each of which, if the Confirmation Order is entered by the Bankruptcy Court, shall be fully affirmed by the District Court:

a. The Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction is to be implemented in connection with the Plan and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.

b. The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, as of the Effective Date, shall assume the liabilities of each of the Protected Parties with respect to all Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, and, upon such assumption, no Protected Party shall have any liability for any Asbestos Personal Injury Claim.

c. Each Debtor had been named as a defendant in a personal injury, wrongful death or property damage action seeking recovery for damages allegedly caused by the presence of, or exposure to, asbestos or asbestos-containing products.

d. The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust is to be funded in whole or in part by securities of one or more of the Reorganized Debtors and by the obligation of such Reorganized Debtor or Reorganized Debtors to make future payments, including dividends.

e. The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust is to own, or by the exercise of rights granted under the Plan would be entitled to own if specified contingencies occur, a majority of the voting shares of each such Reorganized Debtor, the parent corporation of each such Reorganized Debtor or a subsidiary of each such Reorganized Debtor that is also a Reorganized Debtor.

f. The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall use its assets or income to pay Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, including Demands.

g. Each of the Debtors is likely to be subject to substantial future Demands for payment arising out of the same or similar conduct or events that gave rise to the Claims that are addressed by the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction.

h. The actual amounts, numbers and timing of such future Demands cannot be determined.

i. Pursuit of such Demands outside the procedures prescribed by the Plan is likely to threaten the Plan's purpose to deal equitably with Claims and future Demands.

j. The terms of the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction, including any provisions barring actions against third parties pursuant to section 524(g)(4)(A) of the Bankruptcy Code, are set out in the Plan and in the Disclosure Statement.

k. The Plan establishes, in Class 7 (Asbestos Personal Injury Claims), a separate class of the claimants whose Claims are to be addressed by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust.

l. Class 7 (Asbestos Personal Injury Claims) has voted, by at least 75 percent of those voting, in favor of the Plan.

m. Pursuant to court orders or otherwise, the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall operate through mechanisms such as structured, periodic or supplemental payments, pro rata distributions, matrices or periodic review of estimates of the numbers and values of Asbestos Personal Injury Claims or other comparable mechanisms, that provide reasonable assurance that the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall value and be in a financial position to pay, Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, including Demands, that involve similar Claims in substantially the same manner.

n. Each Protected Party is identifiable from the terms of the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction by name or as part of an identifiable group, and each Protected Party is or may be alleged to be directly or indirectly liable for the conduct of, Claims against or Demands on a Debtor to the extent that such alleged liability arises by reason of one or more of the following:

i. such Entity's ownership of a financial interest in any Debtor, Reorganized Debtor, a Past Affiliate, a present Affiliate of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, or Predecessor in Interest;

ii. such Entity's involvement in the management of any Debtor, any Reorganized Debtor or any Predecessor in Interest;

iii. such Entity's service as an officer, director or employee of any Debtor, any Reorganized Debtor, any Past Affiliate, any present Affiliate of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, any Predecessor in Interest or any Entity that owns or at any time has owned a financial interest in any Debtor, any Reorganized Debtor, any Past Affiliate, any present Affiliate of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, or any Predecessor in Interest; or

iv. such Entity's involvement in a transaction changing the corporate structure, or in a loan or other financial transaction affecting the financial condition, of any Debtor, any Reorganized Debtor or any Past Affiliate, any present Affiliate of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, any Predecessor in Interest or any Entity that owns or at any time has owned a financial interest in any Debtor, any Reorganized Debtor, any Past Affiliate, any present Affiliate of any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, or any Predecessor in Interest, including (A) involvement in providing financing (debt or equity) or advice to an Entity involved in such a transaction or (B) acquiring or selling a financial interest in any Entity as part of such transaction.

o. The Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative was appointed as part of the proceedings leading to issuance of the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction for the purpose of protecting the rights of all persons, whether known or unknown, that might subsequently assert, directly or indirectly against any Debtor, an Asbestos Personal Injury Claim that is a Demand that is addressed in the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction and transferred to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, regardless of the nature or theory of such Demand.

p. Identifying each Protected Party (by name or as part of identifiable group, as applicable) in the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction is fair and equitable with respect to persons that might subsequently assert Demands against each such Protected Party, in light of the benefits provided, or to be provided, to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, on behalf of any such Protected Party.

q. The Plan and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust (and related documents) comply with section 524(g) of the Bankruptcy Code.

r. The Plan and its Exhibits are a fair, equitable and reasonable resolution of the liabilities of the Debtors for the Asbestos Personal Injury Claims.

s. The Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative has adequately and completely fulfilled his duties, responsibilities and obligations as the representative for the persons set forth in finding Section VIII.A.4.o above in accordance with section 524(g) of the Bankruptcy Code.

t. Adequate and sufficient notice of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan and the Confirmation Hearing, along with all deadlines for voting on or objecting to the Plan has been given to (i) all known creditors and holders of Interests, (ii) parties that requested notice in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 2002 (including the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee, Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative, Asbestos Property Damage Committee, the Equity Committee and the Creditors' Committee), (iii) all parties to Unexpired Leases and Executory Contracts with the Debtors and (iv) all taxing authorities listed on the Debtors' Schedules or in the Debtors' Claims database, in each case, (A) in accordance with the solicitation procedures governing such service and (B) in substantial compliance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002(b), 3017 and 3020(b). Such transmittal and service were adequate and sufficient to bind, among other parties, any holder of an Asbestos Personal Injury Claim, and no other or further notice is or shall be required.

5. The Bankruptcy Court and the District Court, as required, shall have entered the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction (which may be included in the Confirmation Order), which shall contain terms satisfactory to the Debtors and reasonably satisfactory to the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee and the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative.

**B. Conditions to the Effective Date**

The Effective Date shall not occur and the Plan shall not be consummated unless and until each of the following conditions have been satisfied or duly waived pursuant to Section VIII.C:

1. The Bankruptcy Court or the District Court shall have entered an order (contemplated to be part of the Confirmation Order) in form and substance satisfactory to the Debtors and reasonably satisfactory to the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee and the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative approving and authorizing the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors to take all actions necessary or appropriate to implement the Plan, including completion of the Restructuring Transactions and other transactions contemplated by the Plan and the implementation and consummation of contracts, instruments, releases and other agreements or documents created in connection with the Plan.
2. The Confirmation Order has been entered by the Bankruptcy Court or the District Court (and, if the Confirmation Order is entered by the Bankruptcy Court, has been fully affirmed by the District Court) and shall have become a Final Order.
3. The Confirmation Order and the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction shall be in full force and effect.
4. The Asbestos Personal Injury Trustees shall have been selected and shall have executed and delivered the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement.
5. Each of the Exhibits, the Rights Offering Documents and any debt documents shall be fully executed and delivered to the Debtors, shall be in form and substance acceptable to the Debtors and reasonably satisfactory to the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee and the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative and shall be fully enforceable in accordance with their terms.
6. The Registration Statement shall have become effective and no stop order suspending the effectiveness thereof shall have been issued or proceedings therefor been initiated or threatened in writing by the Securities and Exchange Commission and shall be in full force and effect.
7. The Effective Date shall have occurred on or before August 1, 2006.

**C. Waiver of Conditions to Confirmation or the Effective Date**

The conditions to Confirmation set forth in Section VIII.A and the conditions to the Effective Date set forth in Section VIII.B may be waived in whole or part in writing by the Debtors at any time without an order of the Bankruptcy Court or the District Court; *provided, however*, (1) the conditions contained in Sections VIII.A.1, VIII.A.3, VIII.A.5, VIII.B.1, VIII.B.5 and VIII.B.7 may only be waived with the consent of the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee and Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative, which shall not be unreasonably withheld; and (2) the conditions contained in Section VIII.A.2 may only be waived with the consent of the New Investor.

**D. Effect of Nonoccurrence of Conditions to the Effective Date**

If each of the conditions to the Effective Date is not satisfied or duly waived in accordance with Section VIII.C, then upon motion by the Debtors made before the time that each of such conditions has been satisfied or duly waived and upon notice to such parties in interest as the Bankruptcy Court may direct, the Confirmation Order shall be vacated by the Bankruptcy Court; *provided, however*, that, notwithstanding the Filing of such motion, the Confirmation Order may not be vacated if each of the conditions to the Effective Date is either satisfied or duly waived before the Bankruptcy Court enters an order granting such motion. If the Confirmation Order is vacated pursuant to this Section VIII.D, (1) the Plan shall be null and void in all respects, including with respect to the discharge of Claims; and (2) nothing contained in the Plan shall (a) constitute a waiver or release of



any claims by or against, or any Interest in, the Debtors or (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors or any other party in interest.

## ARTICLE IX.

### DISCHARGE, INJUNCTION AND SUBORDINATION RIGHTS

#### A. Discharge of Claims

1. Except as provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the rights afforded under the Plan and the treatment of Claims and Interests under the Plan shall be in exchange for and in complete satisfaction, discharge and release of all Claims, including any Asbestos Personal Injury Claims (other than Demands) and including any interest accrued on Claims from the Petition Date. Except as provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, Confirmation shall, as of the Effective Date discharge the Debtors from all Claims or other Liabilities that arose on or before the Effective Date and all debts of the kind specified in section 502(g), 502(h) or 502(i) of the Bankruptcy Code, whether or not (a) a proof of Claim based on such debt is Filed or deemed Filed pursuant to section 501 of the Bankruptcy Code, (b) a Claim based on such debt is allowed pursuant to section 502 of the Bankruptcy Code or (c) the holder of a Claim based on such debt has accepted the Plan.

2. In accordance with the foregoing, except as provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, the Confirmation Order shall be a judicial determination, as of the Effective Date, of a discharge of all Claims, including any Asbestos Personal Injury Claims (other than Demands) and other debts and Liabilities against the Debtors, pursuant to sections 524 and 1141 of the Bankruptcy Code, and such discharge shall void any judgment obtained against a Debtor at any time, to the extent that such judgment relates to a discharged Claim.

#### B. Injunctions

##### 1. General Injunctions

a. Except as provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, as of the Effective Date, all Entities that have held, currently hold or may hold a Claim or other debt or liability that is discharged pursuant to the terms of the Plan shall be permanently enjoined from taking any of the following actions on account of any such discharged Claims, debts or liabilities: (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors or their respective property, other than to enforce any right pursuant to the Plan to a Distribution; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering in any manner any judgment, award, decree or order against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors or their respective property, other than as permitted pursuant to (i) above; (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing any lien or encumbrance against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors or their respective property; (iv) asserting a setoff, right of subrogation or recoupment of any kind against any debt, liability or obligation due to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors; and (v) commencing or continuing any action, in any manner, in any place that does not comply with or is inconsistent with the provisions of the Plan.

b. As of the Effective Date, all Entities that have held, currently hold or may hold any Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, causes of action or liabilities that are released pursuant to the Plan shall be permanently enjoined from taking any of the following actions against any released Entity or its property on account of such released claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, causes of action or liabilities: (i) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding; (ii) enforcing, attaching, collecting or recovering in any manner any judgment, award, decree or order; (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing any lien or encumbrance; (iv) asserting a setoff, right of subrogation or recoupment of any kind against any debt, liability or obligation due to any released

Entity; and (v) commencing or continuing any action, in any manner, in any place that does not comply with or is inconsistent with the provisions of the Plan.

c. By accepting Distributions pursuant to the Plan, each holder of an Allowed Claim receiving Distributions pursuant to the Plan shall be deemed to have specifically consented to the injunctions set forth in this Section IX.B.

## 2. Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction

Pursuant to section 524(g) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Plan and the Confirmation Order shall permanently and forever stay, restrain and enjoin any Entity from taking any actions against any Protected Party for the purpose of, directly or indirectly, collecting, recovering or receiving payment of, on or with respect to any Asbestos Personal Injury Claim, all of which shall be channeled to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust for resolution as set forth in the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement and the related Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures, including:

a. commencing, conducting or continuing in any manner, directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding (including a judicial, arbitral, administrative or other proceeding) in any forum against any Protected Party or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party;

b. enforcing, levying, attaching (including any prejudgment attachment), collecting or otherwise recovering by any means or in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any Protected Party or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party;

c. creating, perfecting or otherwise enforcing in any manner, directly or indirectly, any Encumbrance against any Protected Party or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party;

d. setting off, seeking reimbursement of, contribution from or subrogation against, or otherwise recouping in any manner, directly or indirectly, any amount against any liability owed to any Protected Party or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party; and

e. proceeding in any manner in any place with regard to any matter that is subject to resolution pursuant to the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, except in conformity and compliance therewith.

The Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall protect, defend, indemnify and hold harmless, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Protected Party from and against any Asbestos Personal Injury Claim and any related damages.

## 3. Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity Injunction

### a. Purpose and Provisions

In order to protect the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust and to preserve its assets, pursuant to the equitable jurisdiction and power of the Bankruptcy Court under section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Court shall issue the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Entity Injunction as described in Section IX.B.3.b; *provided, however*, that, except as otherwise provided in the Confirmation Order, (i) the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust shall have the sole and exclusive authority at any time to terminate, or reduce or limit the scope of, the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Entity Injunction with respect to any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset upon express written notice to such Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity; and (ii) the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity Injunction is not issued for the benefit of any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset

Entity, and no Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity is a third-party beneficiary of the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Entity Injunction.

**b. Terms**

Subject to the provisions of Section IX.B.3.a, all Entities (not including the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust or the Reorganized Debtors) that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim, Demand or cause of action (including any Asbestos Personal Injury Claim assumed by the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust) against any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity based upon, relating to, arising out of or in any way connected with any Asbestos Personal Injury Claim or Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset whenever and wherever arisen or asserted (including all Claims in the nature of or sounding in tort, or under contract, warranty or any other theory of law, equity or admiralty) shall be stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payments, satisfaction or recovery with respect to any such Claim, Demand or cause of action, including:

i. commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner, directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding of any kind (including a judicial, arbitration, administrative or other proceeding) in any forum with respect to any such Claim, Demand, or cause of action against any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity, or against the property of any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity, with respect to any such Claim, Demand or cause of action;

ii. enforcing, levying, attaching (including any prejudgment attachment), collecting or otherwise recovering by any means or in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity, or against the property of any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity, with respect to any such Claim, Demand or cause of action;

iii. creating, perfecting or otherwise enforcing in any manner, directly or indirectly, any Encumbrance against any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity, or the property of any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity, with respect to any such Claim, Demand or cause of action; and

iv. setting off, seeking reimbursement of, contribution from or subrogation against, or otherwise recouping in any manner, directly or indirectly, any amount against any obligation of any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity, or against the property of any Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity, with respect to any such Claim, Demand and or cause of action.

**c. Reservations**

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary above, this Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Entity Injunction shall not enjoin:

i. the rights of Entities to the treatment accorded them under Articles II and III of this Plan, as applicable, including the rights of Entities with Asbestos Personal Injury Claims to assert such Asbestos Personal Injury Claims against the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust, in accordance with the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures and the terms of this Plan;

ii. the rights of Entities to assert any Claim, debt, obligation or liability for payment of Asbestos Personal Injury Trust-related expenses against the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust;

iii. the rights of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to prosecute any action based on or arising from Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset;

iv. the rights of the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust to assert any claim, debt, obligation or liability for payment against an Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset Entity based on or arising from the Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset; and

v. the rights of Entities to assert any claim, debt, right, obligation or liability that (A) arises or relates to any insurance policy or any portion of any insurance policy that is not an Asbestos Personal Injury Insurance Asset and (B) is not subject to the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction.

**C. Subordination Rights**

The classification and manner of satisfying Claims and Interests under the Plan does not take into consideration subordination rights, and nothing in the Plan or Confirmation Order shall affect any subordination rights that a holder of a Claim may have with respect to any Distribution to be made pursuant to the Plan, whether arising under general principles of equitable subordination, contract, section 510(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise.

**ARTICLE X.**

**RETENTION OF JURISDICTION**

**A. Retention of Exclusive Jurisdiction by the Bankruptcy Court**

Notwithstanding the entry of the Confirmation Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, but subject to Section X.B, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain such exclusive jurisdiction over the Reorganization Cases and any matter related to the Reorganization Cases after the Effective Date as is legally permissible, including exclusive jurisdiction to:

1. Other than with respect to Asbestos Personal Injury Claims, allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate or establish the priority or secured or unsecured status of any Claim or Interest, including the resolution of any request for payment of any Administrative Claim or the resolution of any objections to the allowance, priority or classification of Claims or Interests;
2. Grant or deny any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses authorized pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or the Plan for periods ending on or before the Effective Date;
3. Resolve any matters, related to the assumption, assumption and assignment or rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which any Debtor is a party or with respect to which any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor may be liable and to hear, determine and, if necessary, liquidate any Claims arising therefrom, including any Cure Amount Claims;
4. Ensure that Distributions to holders of Allowed Claims are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of the Plan;
5. Decide or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters and any other matters and grant or deny any applications involving the Debtors that may be pending on the Effective Date or brought thereafter;
6. Enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to implement or consummate the provisions of the Plan and all contracts, instruments, releases and other agreements or documents entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Confirmation Order;
7. Resolve any cases, controversies, suits or disputes that may arise in connection with the consummation, interpretation or enforcement of the Plan or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or

document that is entered into or delivered pursuant to the Plan or any Entity's rights arising from or obligations incurred in connection with the Plan or such documents;

8. Modify the Plan before or after the Effective Date pursuant to section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code; modify the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Confirmation Order; or remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order, the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into, delivered or created in connection with the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Confirmation Order, in such manner as may be necessary or appropriate to consummate the Plan;

9. Issue injunctions, enforce the injunctions contained in the Plan and the Confirmation Order, enter and implement other orders or take such other actions as may be necessary or appropriate to restrain interference by any Entity with consummation, implementation or enforcement of the Plan or the Confirmation Order;

10. Enter and implement such orders as are necessary or appropriate if the Confirmation Order is for any reason or in any respect modified, stayed, reversed, revoked or vacated or Distributions pursuant to the Plan are enjoined or stayed;

11. Determine such other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Confirmation Order or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Confirmation Order;

12. Determine matters concerning state, local and federal Taxes in accordance with sections 346, 505 and 1146 of the Bankruptcy Code, including any Disputed Claims for Taxes; and

13. Enter a final decree closing the Reorganization Cases.

To the extent that it is not legally permissible for the Bankruptcy Court to have exclusive jurisdiction over any of the foregoing matters, the Bankruptcy Court shall have nonexclusive jurisdiction over such matters to the extent legally permissible.

**B. Exclusive Jurisdiction of the District Court**

Notwithstanding the entry of the Confirmation Order, the occurrence of the Effective Date and anything to the contrary in Section X.A, the District Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction over matters relating to section 524(g) of the Bankruptcy Code and the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction, including exclusive jurisdiction to determine matters that may be set forth in the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction, or that may arise in connection with the Asbestos Permanent Channeling Injunction.

**C. Jurisdiction Relating to Asbestos Personal Injury Claims**

Notwithstanding anything in this Article X to the contrary, the resolution of Asbestos Personal Injury Claims and the forum in which such resolution shall be determined shall be governed by and in accordance with the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Distribution Procedures and the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement.

**ARTICLE XI.**

**MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS**

**A. Dissolution of the Committee and Discharge of Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative**

On the Effective Date, each of the Creditors' Committee, Asbestos Personal Injury Committee, Asbestos Property Damage Committee and Equity Committee shall dissolve and the members of such committees shall be

released and discharged from all duties and obligations arising from or related to the Reorganization Cases. Similarly, on the Effective Date, the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative shall be deemed released and discharged from all duties and obligations from or related to the Reorganization Cases; *provided, however*, that the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative may continue to serve or have obligations under the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust Agreement and be paid solely from the Asbestos Personal Injury Trust. The Professionals retained by such committees and the members thereof or by the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative shall not be entitled to assert any Fee Claim for any services rendered or expenses incurred after the Effective Date, except for services rendered and expenses incurred in connection with any applications for allowance of compensation and reimbursement of expenses pending on the Effective Date or Filed and served after the Effective Date pursuant to Section III.A.1.e.ii.A and in connection with any appeal of the Confirmation Order.

#### **B. Limitation of Liability**

1. **The Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Credit Facilities Agent, the Creditors' Committee, the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative, the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee, the Equity Committee, the DIP Lender, the Indenture Trustees, the New Investor and their respective directors, officers, employees, affiliates, subsidiaries, predecessors, successors, members, attorneys, accountants, underwriters, investment bankers, financial advisors, appraisers, representatives and agents, acting in such capacity, shall neither have nor incur any liability to any Entity for any act taken or omitted to be taken in connection with, related to or arising out of the Reorganization Cases or the consideration, formulation, preparation, dissemination, implementation, Confirmation or consummation of the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or any transaction proposed in connection with the Reorganization Cases or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document created or entered into, or any other act taken or omitted to be taken, in connection therewith; *provided, however*, that the foregoing provisions of this Section XI.B.1 shall have no effect on: (a) the liability of any Entity that would otherwise result from the failure to perform or pay any obligation or liability under the Plan or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document to be entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan or (b) the liability of any Entity that would otherwise result from any such act or omission to the extent that such act or omission is determined in a Final Order to have constituted gross negligence or willful misconduct.**

2. **Notwithstanding any other provision of this Plan, no holder of a Claim or Interest, no other party in interest, none of their respective agents, employees, representatives, financial advisors, attorneys or affiliates, and no successors or assigns of the foregoing, shall have any right of action against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Credit Facilities Agent, the Creditors' Committee, the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative, the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee, the Equity Committee, the DIP Lender, the Indenture Trustees, the New Investor or their respective directors, officers, employees, affiliates, subsidiaries, predecessors, successors, members, attorneys, accountants, underwriters, investment bankers, financial advisors, appraisers, representatives and agents, acting in such capacity, for any act or omission in connection with, relating to or arising out of the Reorganization Cases or the consideration, formulation, preparation, dissemination, implementation, Confirmation or consummation of the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or any transaction or document created or entered into, or any other act taken or omitted to be taken, in connection therewith, except for: (a) the liability of any Entity that would otherwise result from the failure to perform or pay any obligation or liability under the Plan or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document to be entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan or (b) the liability of any Entity that would otherwise result from any such act or omission to the extent that such act or omission is determined in a Final Order to have constituted gross negligence or willful misconduct.**

#### **C. Modification of the Plan and Exhibits**

Subject to the restrictions on modifications set forth in section 1127 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, reserve the right to alter, amend or modify the Plan and the Exhibits to the Plan at any time before its substantial consummation. In addition, any modification or amendment to the Plan or the Exhibits that affects the treatment of Asbestos Personal Injury Claims shall require the consent of the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee and the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative, which shall not be unreasonably withheld.

**D. Revocation of the Plan**

The Debtors reserve the right to revoke or withdraw the Plan as to any or all of the Debtors prior to the Confirmation Date. If the Debtors revoke or withdraw the Plan as to any or all of the Debtors, or if Confirmation as to any or all of the Debtors does not occur, then, with respect to such Debtors, the Plan shall be null and void in all respects, and nothing contained in the Plan shall: (1) constitute a waiver or release of any claims by or against, or any Interests in, such Debtors or (2) prejudice in any manner the rights of any Debtors or any other party.

**E. Headings**

The headings used in the Plan are inserted for convenience only and neither constitute a portion of the Plan nor in any manner affect the construction of the provisions of the Plan.

**F. Successors and Assigns**

The rights, benefits and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in the Plan shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of, any heir, executor, administrator, successor or assign of such Entity.

**G. Service of Certain Plan Exhibits and Disclosure Statement Exhibits**

Certain Exhibits are not being Filed or served with copies of the Plan and the Disclosure Statement. The Debtors shall File such Exhibits no later than 10 days before the deadline to vote to accept or reject the Plan. Once Filed, the Debtors shall make available for review the relevant Exhibits on their web site at [www.usg.com](http://www.usg.com).

**H. Service of Documents**

Any pleading, notice or other document required by the Plan or Confirmation Order to be served on or delivered to the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Creditors' Committee, the Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative, the Asbestos Personal Injury Committee, the Asbestos Property Damage Committee, the Equity Committee or the U.S. Trustee must be sent by overnight delivery service, facsimile transmission, courier service or messenger to:

**1. The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors**

Daniel J. DeFranceschi  
Paul N. Heath  
RICHARDS, LAYTON & FINGER  
One Rodney Square  
P.O. Box 551  
Wilmington, Delaware 19899  
Fax: (302) 651-7701

and

David G. Heiman  
JONES DAY  
North Point  
901 Lakeside Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
Fax: (216) 579-0212

and

Brad B. Erens  
Michelle M. Harner  
Mark A. Cody  
JONES DAY  
77 West Wacker Drive  
Chicago, Illinois 60601  
Fax: (312) 782-8585

**2. The Creditors' Committee**

Lewis Kruger  
Kenneth Pasquale  
Denise K. Wildes  
STROOCK & STROOCK & LAVAN  
180 Maiden Lane  
New York, NY 10038-4982  
Fax: (212) 806-6006

**3. Asbestos Personal Injury Futures Representative**

Dean M. Trafelet  
P.O. Box 518  
9130 Wild Lane  
Baileys Harbor, WI 54202  
Fax: (920) 839-9438

and

Andrew Kress  
KAYE SCHOLER LLP  
425 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10022-3598  
Fax: (212) 836-8689

**4. The Asbestos Personal Injury Committee**

Elihu Inselbuch  
CAPLIN & DRYSDALE, CHTD.  
375 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10022-4614  
Fax: (212) 644-6755

and

Peter Van N. Lockwood  
CAPLIN & DRYSDALE, CHTD.  
One Thomas Circle, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20005-5803  
Fax: (202) 429-3301



5. **The Asbestos Property Damage Committee**

Scott L. Baena  
Jay M. Sakalo  
BILZIN SUMBERG BAENA  
PRICE & AXELROD, LLP  
2500 First Union Financial Center  
200 South Biscayne Boulevard, Suite 2500  
Miami, FL 33131-2336  
Fax: (305) 374-7593

6. **The Equity Committee**

Martin J. Bienenstock  
Judy G.Z. Liu  
WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP  
767 Fifth Avenue  
New York, NY 10153  
Fax: (212) 310-8007

and

David A. Hickerson  
WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP  
1300 Eye Street, N.W., Suite 900  
Washington, DC 20005  
Fax: (202) 857-0940

and

Ralph I. Miller  
WEIL, GOTSHAL & MANGES LLP  
200 Crescent Court, Suite 300  
Dallas, TX 75201  
Fax: (214) 746-7777

7. **The U.S. Trustee**

David Klauder  
Office of the United States Trustee  
844 King Street, Suite 2313, Lockbox 35  
Wilmington, Delaware 19801  
Fax: (302) 573-6497

**8. The New Investor**

Marc D. Hamburg  
Berkshire Hathaway Inc.  
1440 Kiewit Plaza  
Omaha, NE 68131  
Fax: (402) 346-3375

and

Thomas B. Walper  
Munger, Tolles & Olson LLP  
355 South Grand Avenue  
35th Floor  
Los Angeles, CA 90071-1560  
Fax: (213) 683-5193

Dated: March 27, 2006

Respectfully submitted,

USG CORPORATION (for itself and on behalf of the  
USG Subsidiary Debtors)

By:           /s/ Stanley L. Ferguson            
STANLEY L. FERGUSON  
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT AND GENERAL COUNSEL

COUNSEL:

DANIEL J. DEFRANCESCHI (DE 2732)  
PAUL N. HEATH (DE 3704)  
RICHARDS, LAYTON & FINGER  
One Rodney Square  
P.O. Box 551  
Wilmington, Delaware 19899  
Telephone: (302) 651-7700

- and -

DAVID G. HEIMAN (OH 0038271)  
GUS KALLERGIS (OH 0071557)  
JONES DAY  
North Point  
901 Lakeside Avenue  
Cleveland, Ohio 44114  
Telephone: (216) 586-3939

BRAD B. ERENS (IL 6206864)  
MICHELLE M. HARNER (IL 6276282)  
MARK A. CODY (IL 6236871)  
DANIEL B. PRIETO (IL 6272888)  
JONES DAY  
77 West Wacker  
Chicago, Illinois 60601  
Telephone: (312) 782-3939

ATTORNEYS FOR DEBTORS

**EXHIBIT E**

## ELECTRONIC FILER AGREEMENT

This Electronic Filer Agreement (the “**Agreement**”) is made by and among the Delaware Claims Processing Facility, LLC (the “**Facility**”), with offices at 1007 North Orange Street, Wilmington, the Delaware 19801-3023, the United States Gypsum Asbestos Personal Injury Settlement Trust (“**USG Trust**”), and the law firm of \_\_\_\_\_, with offices at \_\_\_\_\_ (“**Law Firm**”) (collectively, the “**Parties**”).

### Recitals

The Facility currently processes asbestos related personal injury claims on behalf of the various trusts.

The Law Firm intends to file asbestos personal injury claims on behalf of the Law Firm’s clients (“**Claimants**”) against the USG Trust; and

It is mutually beneficial to the USG Trust, the Facility, and the Law Firm to communicate information electronically and thereby speed claim processing and lower transaction costs.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and undertakings described herein, the sufficiency of which consideration is hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree, with each other, as follows:

#### 1. Electronic Claims Filing

- 1.1 Access to Trust On-line. Subject to the terms hereof, the Facility shall provide the Law Firm access to the Facility’s proprietary on-line, electronic claims filing system (“**Trust On-line**”) for the limited purpose of electronically filing and settling asbestos personal injury claims with the USG Trust. (When the context permits, as used herein, “access to Trust On-line” may also refer to access to the claims information electronically submitted by the Law Firm in connection with asbestos personal injury claims filed against the USG Trust). The Law Firm shall be permitted access through Trust On-line to information regarding only the Law Firm’s clients’ claims filed against the USG Trust, and the Law Firm shall be authorized to act through Trust On-line in regard only to the Law Firm’s clients’ claims filed against the USG Trust. The Law Firm shall not use Trust On-line to file or settle claims, nor to access information regarding claims, for clients of another law firm unless such other law firm has entered separately into this Agreement and has designated in writing an authorized principal, employee, or agent of the Law Firm to serve as the Firm Administrator, as defined below, for the other law firm.
- 1.2 Filing Methods, Media, and Format. The USG Trust shall accept, through Trust On-line, claim information from the Law Firm using one or more electronic methods, media, and formats that the Facility will from time to time specify. The methods, media, and formats that the Facility will

specify will be among those then in general use among businesses transferring information electronically.

- 1.3 Proprietary System. The Law Firm acknowledges that Trust On-line, including all enhancements thereto and all screens and formats used in connection therewith, are the exclusive proprietary property of the Facility. The Law Firm agrees that it shall not publish, disclose, display, provide access to, or otherwise make available any software or any other products associated with Trust On-line, or any screens, formats, reports or printouts used, provided, or produced in connection therewith, to any person or entity other than an employee or principal of the Law Firm, with the exception that the Law Firm may publish, disclose, display, provide access to, or otherwise make available to a Claimant represented by the Law Firm any screens, formats, reports or printouts that contain information relating solely to that Claimant's claim.

## 2. User Identification

- 2.1 Firm Administrator. The Law Firm's access to Trust On-line shall be managed by an authorized principal, employee, or agent of the Law Firm whom the Law Firm designates in writing to serve as the "**Firm Administrator.**" The Firm Administrator need not be an attorney. The Firm Administrator shall be permitted to identify additional persons under the Law Firm's employ, management, or control who, along with the Firm Administrator, shall be authorized to access Trust On-line on the Law Firm's behalf ("**Law Firm Users**"). Some Law Firm Users may be limited in the functions they can perform on Trust On-line; the Firm Administrator will have the power to designate the level of authority that each of the Law Firm Users will have for Trust On-line. The Law Firm will remain responsible for oversight and supervision of the persons authorized to access Trust On-line, and the Law Firm will at all times remain responsible for the accuracy of the information submitted.
- 2.2 Limited Access. The Facility will assign a unique Trust On-line password to the Firm Administrator. The Firm Administrator will then create accounts for the Law Firm Users. The Facility will provide access to Trust On-line only upon entry of the Law Firm User name and password. The Facility recommends that passwords be changed frequently. Law Firm Users may not share their passwords with others, and the Law Firm shall keep all user names and passwords confidential and shall not permit any person to use a Trust On-line password that is not assigned to that person. The Facility will limit each Law Firm User's access to Trust On-line based upon the level of authority specified by the Firm Administrator. The Facility may deny any Law Firm User access to Trust On-line following failed log-ins. The Facility also retains the right to temporarily deny Law Firm Users access to Trust On-line for any reason, including, but not limited to, system resources, bandwidth constraints, fraud, or security concerns; but the Facility shall not be responsible for any failure on its part to deny access to Trust On-line to any user. The Law Firm acknowledges that if two or more user accounts from the Law Firm are

entering claim data for an individual Claimant simultaneously, the electronic entries of one or more of the Law Firm Users may not be properly accepted by the Trust On-line system. The Facility cannot and does not guarantee the quality of the data integrity if two or more Law Firm Users accounts are entering the same individual's claim data simultaneously.

- 2.3 Reliance on Law Firm Communications. The Facility is entitled to rely on communications and instructions it receives from persons using Trust On-line user accounts and passwords assigned by the Firm Administrator and purporting to act on behalf of the Law Firm and, unless the Facility acts with gross negligence, the Facility shall not be held liable for such reliance.
- 2.4 Reaffirmation of Terms and Conditions. Each time a Law Firm User accesses Trust On-line, such person will be required to review a pop-up screen in the form set forth on **Attachment 1** hereto that will request a certification that all information submitted to the USG Trust through the Facility will comply in all respects with the requirements of Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and that such information is submitted subject to the terms of this Agreement. The pop-up screen will have a hyperlink to an electronic copy of this Agreement. The pop-up screen will require the Law Firm User to evidence such reaffirmation and certification by clicking "I AGREE" or other similar language. The requirement of reaffirming the terms and conditions of this Agreement before accessing Trust On-line shall not in any way affect the validity or binding effect of this Agreement once the Parties have entered into it.
- 2.5 Bulk Data Transmissions. With respect to each Law Firm that is permitted to file multiple claims by bulk upload or utilizing the Facility's proprietary system referred to as "**Web Services**" (collectively, "**Bulk Data Transmission**"), the Law Firm hereby acknowledges and agrees that each time a claim is filed by Bulk Data Transmission, the Law Firm reaffirms the terms of this Agreement and certifies that all information submitted to the USG Trust will comply in all respects with the requirements of Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

### 3. Technical Capabilities

- 3.1 Compatible Equipment. In order to file claims through Trust On-line, the Law Firm will provide its own compatible computer equipment that meets technical standards that the Facility will from time to time announce. The standards that the Facility will set for this purpose will be among those then in general use among businesses transferring information electronically.
- 3.2 Reports. Through the Facility, the USG Trust will make available to the Law Firm (through the Facility's web site or Trust On-line), the ability to download specified data and to generate reports summarizing information regarding the Law Firm's claims.

- 3.3 Continuous Access. The Trust On-line system will be available to the Law Firm seven days per week, with the exception that availability will be interrupted nightly for approximately one hour to synchronize data with the Facility processing systems and at any time as a result of system failure or when necessary for system upgrades, maintenance, or other operational considerations. When reasonably possible, the Facility will notify the Law Firm in advance of any foreseen interruption of availability, but shall be under no obligation to do so. At all times, the Facility shall use its best efforts to minimize the length and frequency of such interruptions. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Facility shall not be liable for any damages resulting directly or indirectly from system unavailability.
- 3.4 Security. The Facility and the USG Trust will maintain physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that will protect the information the Law Firm transmits through Trust On-line.

4. **Rules and Procedures**

- 4.1 Adherence to TDP. Electronic filing through Trust On-line shall not affect the requirements of the USG Trust and its Asbestos Personal Injury Settlement Trust Distribution Procedures (“TDP”), as may be amended from time to time.
- 4.2 Payment Criteria Unchanged. This Agreement is not intended to alter and does not supersede the claim payment criteria contained in the TDP, nor does this Agreement create any additional rights to claim payment beyond those set forth in the TDP.

5. **Claim Information**

- 5.1 Law Firm Certification. The Law Firm hereby represents, and in connection with the submission of any claim shall certify, that it is authorized by the Claimant to submit a claim and that the information and materials submitted in connection with a claim filed through Trust On-Line with the USG Trust shall comply in all respects with the requirements of Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
- 5.2 Complete Information Required. The Facility is not obligated to take any action on an electronically filed claim until it has received the complete information required by the TDP.
- 5.3 Tolling. Assignment of a claim number by Trust On-line shall constitute filing of a claim for purposes of any applicable statute of limitations or repose provisions in the TDP. The Law Firm acknowledges and agrees that although the Trust On-line system permits an electronic claim filing to be saved prior to its electronic submission, such action does not constitute a valid claim filing for any purposes, including tolling of any applicable statute of limitation or repose, and the Facility will not have, and in any case will not be deemed to have, any record of such an entry. If the Trust



On-line system refuses, or otherwise does not accept, the submission of an electronic filing for any reason, including a Trust On-line system failure, this too shall not constitute a tolling of any applicable statute of limitations or repose.

- 5.4 Maintenance of Supporting Documents. The Law Firm shall maintain a copy of each document relied upon in connection with any claim electronically filed through Trust On-line. Copies may be retained in either paper or electronic format. The Law Firm will timely provide copies of such documents to the Facility upon request made on behalf of the USG Trust.
- 5.5 Confidential Information. Any claim information the Law Firm submits through Trust On-line pursuant to this Agreement, including information submitted in Bulk Data Transmissions, shall remain confidential information submitted for settlement purposes only. In the event that the Law Firm directs another asbestos trust to transmit to the USG Trust any information from such trust for the purposes of settling a claim filed against the USG Trust (collectively, the “**Claimant’s Prior Data**”), such Claimant’s Prior Data may be used in processing the Claimant’s claim against the USG Trust. The Law Firm hereby represents and warrants that for every claim submitted to the USG Trust through Trust On-line for which the Law Firm directs another asbestos trust to transmit Claimant’s Prior Data to the USG Trust, it is authorized to consent on behalf of each Claimant to such use of the Claimant’s Prior Data, and hereby does so consent. The Law Firm understands and agrees that the Facility is relying upon the representations and warranties contained herein. The Release, as defined below, shall specifically provide for the Claimant’s consent to the use of the Claimant’s Prior Data in the event the Law Firm directs the transmission of the Claimant’s Prior Data through Trust On-line as provided in this Section 5.5.
- 5.6 Use of Confidential Information in Bulk Data Transmissions. With respect to each Law Firm User that is permitted to file claims by Bulk Data Transmission, the Law Firm hereby acknowledges and agrees that each time a claim is filed by Bulk Data Transmission, the Law Firm reaffirms the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5.5 as provided therein.

## 6. Settlement Offer, Acceptance, and Payment

- 6.1 Settlement Offers. After its review of a claim submitted electronically, the Facility, acting on behalf of the USG Trust, shall communicate any settlement offer to the Law Firm through Trust On-line. In the event the Claimant desires to accept any such settlement offer, Trust On-line shall prompt the Law Firm to either electronically generate a customized release for use in documenting acceptance of the settlement offer (the “**Release**”) or request that the Facility mail a Release to the Law Firm. If the Law Firm elects to generate the Release through Trust On-line, the system will prompt the Law Firm to electronically view/print the Release in a portable document

file (.pdf) format. The Release shall not be modified in any manner from the customized form the Facility provides through Trust On-line or mails to the Law Firm.

- 6.2 Law Firm Required to Obtain and Deliver Signed Release. In the event a Claimant intends to accept a settlement offer communicated through Trust On-line, the Law Firm will be responsible for obtaining the signature of the Claimant on the Release and delivering the Release to the Facility. Delivery of the Release may be made in one of two ways: (a) the original, signed Release may be mailed to the Facility or (b) an image of the original, signed Release may be uploaded to the Facility through Trust On-Line, separately emailed, or faxed to the Facility. In the event an image of the original, signed Release is delivered to the Facility, the Law Firm shall maintain the original, signed Release for no less than five years. The Law Firm will timely provide the original, signed Release to the Facility, upon request made on behalf of the USG Trust.
- 6.3 Payment Method Options. At the Law Firm's option, the Facility, on behalf of the USG Trust, shall make payment of claims either by single or group check, pursuant to the instructions on file with the Facility at the time of payment.

7. Limitation of Liability

- 7.1 Limited Damages. Except as specifically provided in this Agreement, or as otherwise required by law, neither the Facility, the USG Trust nor any officer, director, trustee, employee, contractor, or agent of either of them will be held liable for any indirect, incidental, special, or consequential damages by reason of the Law Firm's use of Trust On-line.
- 7.2 THE FACILITY MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND TO THE LAW FIRM OR TO CLAIMANT'S COUNSEL OF RECORD, ANY CLAIMANT OR ANY THIRD PARTY, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, WHETHER IMPLIED OR STATUTORY OR ARISING OUT OF CUSTOM OR COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF OR IN THE TRADE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

8. Miscellaneous

- 8.1 No Assignment. No Party may assign or otherwise transfer in any way any of its rights and obligations arising out of this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Parties, except the Facility may assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement to another entity that processes asbestos personal injury claims, provided such entity agrees to be bound by the terms of this Agreement.

- 8.2 Termination. Any Party may terminate this Agreement in its entirety upon written notice to the other Parties. On the effective date of termination of this Agreement in its entirety, the Facility will cease providing the Law Firm with access to Trust On-line, and the Law Firm will cease making on-line claim submissions or having access to Trust On-line claim review.
- 8.3 Disputes. Any dispute among the Parties relating to claim allowance or disallowance, or the appropriate categorization or settlement value of a claim submitted by the Law Firm to the Facility will be resolved pursuant to the TDP.
- 8.4 Force Majeure. No party will be liable for any failure or delay in its performance under this Agreement due to any cause beyond its reasonable control, including acts of God, embargo, riot, sabotage, labor shortage or dispute, governmental act, or failure of Internet service, provided that the delaying party: (a) gives the other parties prompt notice of such cause, and (b) uses reasonable efforts to promptly correct such failure or delay in performance.
- 8.5 Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be interpreted, construed and enforced according to the laws of the State of Delaware, except that the Release shall be interpreted and enforced according to the same choice of law as provided for in the Release.
- 8.6 Binding Effect. Each of the undersigned persons represents and warrants that they are authorized to sign this Agreement on behalf of the Party they represent, and that they have the full power and authority to bind such Party to each and every provision of this Agreement. The person executing this Agreement on behalf of the Law Firm is a licensed, practicing attorney who is a partner or other principal in the Law Firm. A signature on a copy of this Agreement transmitted by facsimile machine will have the force of an original signature.
- 8.7 Claim Deferral. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed to provide a substantive right of claim filing deferral contrary to the TDP.
- 8.8 Severability. If any term or provision of this Agreement shall be declared invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction or by operation of law, the remaining terms and provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.
- 8.9 Entire Agreement and Waiver. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between and among the Parties concerning the matters set forth herein. This Agreement may not be amended or modified except by another writing signed by the Parties. Any failure of either party to exercise or enforce its rights under this Agreement shall not act as a waiver of subsequent breaches.

LAW FIRM:

[Name of Law Firm]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

UNITED STATES GYPSUM ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY SETTLEMENT TRUST

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

DELAWARE CLAIMS PROCESSING  
FACILITY, LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTACHMENT 1 ELECTRONIC POP-UP SCREEN

The following will be imported into a pop up screen that will appear each time a user logs on for the first time:

In order to have access to this system you must click the "I AGREE" button below. By clicking the "I AGREE" button below, the Law Firm certifies that it is authorized by the Claimant to submit a claim, that all information submitted to the USG Trust during this on-line session shall comply in all respects with the requirements of Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and that such information is being submitted subject to the terms of the Electronic Filer Agreement. In the event you wish to review the full text of the [Electronic Filer Agreement](#) you may do so by clicking the hyperlink.

**I AGREE**

**EXHIBIT F**

## ELECTRONIC FILER AGREEMENT

This Electronic Filer Agreement (the "**Agreement**") is made by and among the Delaware Claims Processing Facility, LLC (the "**Facility**"), with offices at 1007 North Orange Street, Wilmington, the Delaware 19801-3023, the Owens Corning/Fibreboard Asbestos Personal Injury Trust ("**OCFB Trust**"), and the law firm of \_\_\_\_\_, with offices at \_\_\_\_\_ ("**Law Firm**") (collectively, the "**Parties**").

### Recitals

The Facility currently processes asbestos related personal injury claims on behalf of the various trusts.

The Law Firm intends to file asbestos personal injury claims on behalf of the Law Firm's clients ("**Claimants**") against the OCFB Trust; and

It is mutually beneficial to the OCFB Trust, the Facility, and the Law Firm to communicate information electronically and thereby speed claim processing and lower transaction costs.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and undertakings described herein, the sufficiency of which consideration is hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree, with each other, as follows:

#### 1. Electronic Claims Filing

1.1 Access to Trust On-line. Subject to the terms hereof, the Facility shall provide the Law Firm access to the Facility's proprietary on-line, electronic claims filing system ("**Trust On-line**") for the limited purpose of electronically filing and settling asbestos personal injury claims with the OCFB Trust. (When the context permits, as used herein, "access to Trust On-line" may also refer to access to the claims information electronically submitted by the Law Firm in connection with asbestos personal injury claims filed against the OCFB Trust). The Law Firm shall be permitted access through Trust On-line to information regarding only the Law Firm's clients' claims filed against the OCFB Trust, and the Law Firm shall be authorized to act through Trust On-line in regard only to the Law Firm's clients' claims filed against the OCFB Trust. The Law Firm shall not use Trust On-line to file or settle claims, nor to access information regarding claims, for clients of another law firm unless such other law firm has entered separately into this Agreement and has designated in writing an authorized principal, employee, or agent of the Law Firm to serve as the Firm Administrator, as defined below, for the other law firm.

1.2 Filing Methods, Media, and Format. The OCFB Trust shall accept, through Trust On-line, claim information from the Law Firm using one or more electronic methods, media, and formats that the Facility will from time to time specify. The methods, media, and formats that the Facility will

specify will be among those then in general use among businesses transferring information electronically.

1.3 Proprietary System. The Law Firm acknowledges that Trust On-line, including all enhancements thereto and all screens and formats used in connection therewith, are the exclusive proprietary property of the Facility. The Law Firm agrees that it shall not publish, disclose, display, provide access to, or otherwise make available any software or any other products associated with Trust On-line, or any screens, formats, reports or printouts used, provided, or produced in connection therewith, to any person or entity other than an employee or principal of the Law Firm, with the exception that the Law Firm may publish, disclose, display, provide access to, or otherwise make available to a Claimant represented by the Law Firm any screens, formats, reports or printouts that contain information relating solely to that Claimant's claim.

## 2. User Identification

2.1 Firm Administrator. The Law Firm's access to Trust On-line shall be managed by an authorized principal, employee, or agent of the Law Firm whom the Law Firm designates in writing to serve as the "**Firm Administrator.**" The Firm Administrator need not be an attorney. The Firm Administrator shall be permitted to identify additional persons under the Law Firm's employ, management, or control who, along with the Firm Administrator, shall be authorized to access Trust On-line on the Law Firm's behalf ("**Law Firm Users**"). Some Law Firm Users may be limited in the functions they can perform on Trust On-line; the Firm Administrator will have the power to designate the level of authority that each of the Law Firm Users will have for Trust On-line. The Law Firm will remain responsible for oversight and supervision of the persons authorized to access Trust On-line, and the Law Firm will at all times remain responsible for the accuracy of the information submitted.

2.2 Limited Access. The Facility will assign a unique Trust On-line password to the Firm Administrator. The Firm Administrator will then create accounts for the Law Firm Users. The Facility will provide access to Trust On-line only upon entry of the Law Firm User name and password. The Facility recommends that passwords be changed frequently. Law Firm Users may not share their passwords with others, and the Law Firm shall keep all user names and passwords confidential and shall not permit any person to use a Trust On-line password that is not assigned to that person. The Facility will limit each Law Firm User's access to Trust On-line based upon the level of authority specified by the Firm Administrator. The Facility may deny any Law Firm User access to Trust On-line following failed log-ins. The Facility also retains the right to temporarily deny Law Firm Users access to Trust On-line for any reason, including, but not limited to, system resources, bandwidth constraints, fraud, or security concerns; but the Facility shall not be responsible for any failure on its part to deny access to Trust On-line to any user. The Law Firm acknowledges that if two or more user accounts from the Law Firm are



entering claim data for an individual Claimant simultaneously, the electronic entries of one or more of the Law Firm Users may not be properly accepted by the Trust On-line system. The Facility cannot and does not guarantee the quality of the data integrity if two or more Law Firm Users accounts are entering the same individual's claim data simultaneously.

2.3 Reliance on Law Firm Communications. The Facility is entitled to rely on communications and instructions it receives from persons using Trust On-line user accounts and passwords assigned by the Firm Administrator and purporting to act on behalf of the Law Firm and, unless the Facility acts with gross negligence, the Facility shall not be held liable for such reliance.

2.4 Reaffirmation of Terms and Conditions. Each time a Law Firm User accesses Trust On-line, such person will be required to review a pop-up screen in the form set forth on **Attachment 1** hereto that will request a certification that all information submitted to the OCFB Trust through the Facility will comply in all respects with the requirements of Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and that such information is submitted subject to the terms of this Agreement. The pop-up screen will have a hyperlink to an electronic copy of this Agreement. The pop-up screen will require the Law Firm User to evidence such reaffirmation and certification by clicking "I AGREE" or other similar language. The requirement of reaffirming the terms and conditions of this Agreement before accessing Trust On-line shall not in any way affect the validity or binding effect of this Agreement once the Parties have entered into it.

2.5 Bulk Data Transmissions. With respect to each Law Firm that is permitted to file multiple claims by bulk upload or utilizing the Facility's proprietary system referred to as "**Web Services**" (collectively, "**Bulk Data Transmission**"), the Law Firm hereby acknowledges and agrees that each time a claim is filed by Bulk Data Transmission, the Law Firm reaffirms the terms of this Agreement and certifies that all information submitted to the OCFB Trust will comply in all respects with the requirements of Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

### 3. Technical Capabilities

3.1 Compatible Equipment. In order to file claims through Trust On-line, the Law Firm will provide its own compatible computer equipment that meets technical standards that the Facility will from time to time announce. The standards that the Facility will set for this purpose will be among those then in general use among businesses transferring information electronically.

3.2 Reports. Through the Facility, the OCFB Trust will make available to the Law Firm (through the Facility's web site or Trust On-line), the ability to download specified data and to generate reports summarizing information regarding the Law Firm's claims.

3.3 Continuous Access. The Trust On-line system will be available to the Law Firm seven days per week, with the exception that availability will be interrupted nightly for approximately one hour to synchronize data with the Facility processing systems and at any time as a result of system failure or when necessary for system upgrades, maintenance, or other operational considerations. When reasonably possible, the Facility will notify the Law Firm in advance of any foreseen interruption of availability, but shall be under no obligation to do so. At all times, the Facility shall use its best efforts to minimize the length and frequency of such interruptions. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Facility shall not be liable for any damages resulting directly or indirectly from system unavailability.

3.4 Security. The Facility and the OCFB Trust will maintain physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that will protect the information the Law Firm transmits through Trust On-line.

4. **Rules and Procedures**

4.1 Adherence to TDP. Electronic filing through Trust On-line shall not affect the requirements of the OCFB Trust and its Asbestos Personal Injury Settlement Trust Distribution Procedures (“TDP”), as may be amended from time to time.

4.2 Payment Criteria Unchanged. This Agreement is not intended to alter and does not supersede the claim payment criteria contained in the TDP, nor does this Agreement create any additional rights to claim payment beyond those set forth in the TDP.

5. **Claim Information**

5.1 Law Firm Certification. The Law Firm hereby represents, and in connection with the submission of any claim shall certify, that it is authorized by the Claimant to submit a claim and that the information and materials submitted in connection with a claim filed through Trust On-Line with the OCFB Trust shall comply in all respects with the requirements of Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

5.2 Complete Information Required. The Facility is not obligated to take any action on an electronically filed claim until it has received the complete information required by the TDP.

5.3 Tolling. Assignment of a claim number by Trust On-line shall constitute filing of a claim for purposes of any applicable statute of limitations or repose provisions in the TDP. The Law Firm acknowledges and agrees that although the Trust On-line system permits an electronic claim filing to be saved prior to its electronic submission, such action does not constitute a valid claim filing for any purposes, including tolling of any applicable statute of limitation or repose, and the Facility will not have, and in any case will not be deemed to have, any record of such an entry. If the Trust

On-line system refuses, or otherwise does not accept, the submission of an electronic filing for any reason, including a Trust On-line system failure, this too shall not constitute a tolling of any applicable statute of limitations or repose.

5.4 Maintenance of Supporting Documents. The Law Firm shall maintain a copy of each document relied upon in connection with any claim electronically filed through Trust On-line. Copies may be retained in either paper or electronic format. The Law Firm will timely provide copies of such documents to the Facility upon request made on behalf of the OCFB Trust.

5.5 Confidential Information. Any claim information the Law Firm submits through Trust On-line pursuant to this Agreement, including information submitted in Bulk Data Transmissions, shall remain confidential information submitted for settlement purposes only. In the event that the Law Firm directs another asbestos trust to transmit to the OCFB Trust any information from such trust for the purposes of settling a claim filed against the OCFB Trust (collectively, the “**Claimant’s Prior Data**”), such Claimant’s Prior Data may be used in processing the Claimant’s claim against the OCFB Trust. The Law Firm hereby represents and warrants that for every claim submitted to the OCFB Trust through Trust On-line for which the Law Firm directs another asbestos trust to transmit Claimant’s Prior Data to the OCFB Trust, it is authorized to consent on behalf of each Claimant to such use of the Claimant’s Prior Data, and hereby does so consent. The Law Firm understands and agrees that the Facility is relying upon the representations and warranties contained herein. The Release, as defined below, shall specifically provide for the Claimant’s consent to the use of the Claimant’s Prior Data in the event the Law Firm directs the transmission of the Claimant’s Prior Data through Trust On-line as provided in this Section 5.5.

5.6 Use of Confidential Information in Bulk Data Transmissions. With respect to each Law Firm User that is permitted to file claims by Bulk Data Transmission, the Law Firm hereby acknowledges and agrees that each time a claim is filed by Bulk Data Transmission, the Law Firm reaffirms the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5.5 as provided therein.

## 6. Settlement Offer, Acceptance, and Payment

6.1 Settlement Offers. After its review of a claim submitted electronically, the Facility, acting on behalf of the OCFB Trust, shall communicate any settlement offer to the Law Firm through Trust On-line. In the event the Claimant desires to accept any such settlement offer, Trust On-line shall prompt the Law Firm to either electronically generate a customized release for use in documenting acceptance of the settlement offer (the “**Release**”) or request that the Facility mail a Release to the Law Firm. If the Law Firm elects to generate the Release through Trust On-line, the system will prompt the Law Firm to electronically view/print the Release in a portable document

file (.pdf) format. The Release shall not be modified in any manner from the customized form the Facility provides through Trust On-line or mails to the Law Firm.

6.2 Law Firm Required to Obtain and Deliver Signed Release. In the event a Claimant intends to accept a settlement offer communicated through Trust On-line, the Law Firm will be responsible for obtaining the signature of the Claimant on the Release and delivering the Release to the Facility. Delivery of the Release may be made in one of two ways: (a) the original, signed Release may be mailed to the Facility or (b) an image of the original, signed Release may be uploaded to the Facility through Trust On-Line, separately emailed, or faxed to the Facility. In the event an image of the original, signed Release is delivered to the Facility, the Law Firm shall maintain the original, signed Release for no less than five years. The Law Firm will timely provide the original, signed Release to the Facility, upon request made on behalf of the OCFB Trust.

6.3 Payment Method Options. At the Law Firm's option, the Facility, on behalf of the OCFB Trust, shall make payment of claims either by single or group check, pursuant to the instructions on file with the Facility at the time of payment.

7. **Limitation of Liability**

7.1 Limited Damages. Except as specifically provided in this Agreement, or as otherwise required by law, neither the Facility, the OCFB Trust nor any officer, director, trustee, employee, contractor, or agent of either of them will be held liable for any indirect, incidental, special, or consequential damages by reason of the Law Firm's use of Trust On-line.

7.2 THE FACILITY MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND TO THE LAW FIRM OR TO CLAIMANT'S COUNSEL OF RECORD, ANY CLAIMANT OR ANY THIRD PARTY, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, WHETHER IMPLIED OR STATUTORY OR ARISING OUT OF CUSTOM OR COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF OR IN THE TRADE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

8. **Miscellaneous**

8.1 No Assignment. No Party may assign or otherwise transfer in any way any of its rights and obligations arising out of this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Parties, except the Facility may assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement to another entity that processes asbestos personal injury claims, provided such entity agrees to be bound by the terms of this Agreement.

- 8.2 Termination. Any Party may terminate this Agreement in its entirety upon written notice to the other Parties. On the effective date of termination of this Agreement in its entirety, the Facility will cease providing the Law Firm with access to Trust On-line, and the Law Firm will cease making on-line claim submissions or having access to Trust On-line claim review.
- 8.3 Disputes. Any dispute among the Parties relating to claim allowance or disallowance, or the appropriate categorization or settlement value of a claim submitted by the Law Firm to the Facility will be resolved pursuant to the TDP.
- 8.4 Force Majeure. No party will be liable for any failure or delay in its performance under this Agreement due to any cause beyond its reasonable control, including acts of God, embargo, riot, sabotage, labor shortage or dispute, governmental act, or failure of Internet service, provided that the delaying party: (a) gives the other parties prompt notice of such cause, and (b) uses reasonable efforts to promptly correct such failure or delay in performance.
- 8.5 Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be interpreted, construed and enforced according to the laws of the State of Delaware, except that the Release shall be interpreted and enforced according to the same choice of law as provided for in the Release.
- 8.6 Binding Effect. Each of the undersigned persons represents and warrants that they are authorized to sign this Agreement on behalf of the Party they represent, and that they have the full power and authority to bind such Party to each and every provision of this Agreement. The person executing this Agreement on behalf of the Law Firm is a licensed, practicing attorney who is a partner or other principal in the Law Firm. A signature on a copy of this Agreement transmitted by facsimile machine will have the force of an original signature.
- 8.7 Claim Deferral. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed to provide a substantive right of claim filing deferral contrary to the TDP.
- 8.8 Severability. If any term or provision of this Agreement shall be declared invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction or by operation of law, the remaining terms and provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.
- 8.9 Entire Agreement and Waiver. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between and among the Parties concerning the matters set forth herein. This Agreement may not be amended or modified except by another writing signed by the Parties. Any failure of either party to exercise or enforce its rights under this Agreement shall not act as a waiver of subsequent breaches.

LAW FIRM:

[Name of Law Firm]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

OWENS CORNING/FIBREBOARD ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY TRUST

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

DELAWARE CLAIMS PROCESSING FACILITY, LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTACHMENT 1 ELECTRONIC POP-UP SCREEN

The following will be imported into a pop up screen that will appear each time a user logs on for the first time:

In order to have access to this system you must click the "I AGREE" button below. By clicking the "I AGREE" button below, the Law Firm certifies that it is authorized by the Claimant to submit a claim, that all information submitted to the OCFB Trust during this on-line session shall comply in all respects with the requirements of Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and that such information is being submitted subject to the terms of the Electronic Filer Agreement. In the event you wish to review the full text of the [Electronic Filer Agreement](#) you may do so by clicking the hyperlink.

**I AGREE**

**EXHIBIT G**



## ELECTRONIC FILER AGREEMENT

This Electronic Filer Agreement (the “**Agreement**”) is made by and among the Delaware Claims Processing Facility, LLC (the “**Facility**”), with offices at 1007 North Orange Street, Suite 110, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, the Armstrong World Industries, Inc. Asbestos Personal Injury Settlement Trust, a Delaware trust (“**AWI**”), with offices at 1105 N. Market Street, Wilmington, Delaware 19801, and the law firm of \_\_\_\_\_, with offices at \_\_\_\_\_ (“**Law Firm**”) (collectively, the “**Parties**”).

### Recitals

The Facility currently processes asbestos related personal injury claims on behalf of various trusts, including the AWI Trust;

The Law Firm intends to file asbestos personal injury claims on behalf of the Law Firm’s clients (“**Claimants**”) against the AWI Trust; and

It is mutually beneficial to the AWI Trust, the Facility, and the Law Firm to communicate information electronically and thereby speed claim processing and lower transaction costs.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the promises and undertakings described herein, the sufficiency of which consideration is hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree, with each other, as follows:

#### 1. Electronic Claims Filing

- 1.1 Access to Trust On-line. Subject to the terms hereof, the Facility shall provide the Law Firm access to the Facility’s proprietary on-line, electronic claims filing system (“**Trust On-line**”) for the limited purpose of electronically filing and settling asbestos personal injury claims with the AWI Trust. (When the context permits, as used herein, “access to Trust On-line” may also refer to access to the claims information electronically submitted by the Law Firm in connection with asbestos personal injury claims filed against the AWI Trust). The Law Firm shall be permitted access through Trust On-line to information regarding only the Law Firm’s clients’ claims filed against the AWI Trust, and the Law Firm shall be authorized to act through Trust On-line in regard only to the Law Firm’s clients’ claims filed against the AWI Trust. The Law Firm shall not use Trust On-line to file or settle claims, nor to access information regarding claims, for clients of another law firm unless such other law firm has entered separately into this Agreement and has designated in writing an authorized principal, employee, or agent of the Law Firm to serve as the Firm Administrator, as defined below, for the other law firm.
- 1.2 Filing Methods, Media, and Format. The AWI Trust shall accept, through Trust On-line, claim information from the Law Firm using one or more electronic methods, media, and formats that the Facility will from time to time specify. The methods, media, and formats that the Facility will

specify will be among those then in general use among businesses transferring information electronically.

- 1.3 Proprietary System. The Law Firm acknowledges that Trust On-line, including all enhancements thereto and all screens and formats used in connection therewith, are the exclusive proprietary property of the Facility. The Law Firm agrees that it shall not publish, disclose, display, provide access to, or otherwise make available any software or any other products associated with Trust On-line, or any screens, formats, reports or printouts used, provided, or produced in connection therewith, to any person or entity other than an employee or principal of the Law Firm, with the exception that the Law Firm may publish, disclose, display, provide access to, or otherwise make available to a Claimant represented by the Law Firm any screens, formats, reports or printouts that contain information relating solely to that Claimant's claim.

## 2. User Identification

- 2.1 Firm Administrator. The Law Firm's access to Trust On-line shall be managed by an authorized principal, employee, or agent of the Law Firm whom the Law Firm designates in writing to serve as the "**Firm Administrator.**" The Firm Administrator need not be an attorney. The Firm Administrator shall be permitted to identify additional persons under the Law Firm's employ, management, or control who, along with the Firm Administrator, shall be authorized to access Trust On-line on the Law Firm's behalf ("**Law Firm Users**"). Some Law Firm Users may be limited in the functions they can perform on Trust On-line; the Firm Administrator will have the power to designate the level of authority that each of the Law Firm Users will have for Trust On-line. The Law Firm will remain responsible for oversight and supervision of the persons authorized to access Trust On-line, and the Law Firm will at all times remain responsible for the accuracy of the information submitted.
- 2.2 Limited Access. The Facility will assign a unique Trust On-line password to the Firm Administrator. The Firm Administrator will then create accounts for the Law Firm Users. The Facility will provide access to Trust On-line only upon entry of the Law Firm User name and password. The Facility recommends that passwords be changed frequently. Law Firm Users may not share their passwords with others, and the Law Firm shall keep all user names and passwords confidential and shall not permit any person to use a Trust On-line password that is not assigned to that person. The Facility will limit each Law Firm User's access to Trust On-line based upon the level of authority specified by the Firm Administrator. The Facility may deny any Law Firm User access to Trust On-line following failed log-ins. The Facility also retains the right to temporarily deny Law Firm Users access to Trust On-line for any reason, including, but not limited to, system resources, bandwidth constraints, fraud, or security concerns; but the Facility shall not be responsible for any failure on its part to deny access to Trust On-line to any user. The Law Firm acknowledges that if two or more user accounts from the Law Firm are

entering claim data for an individual Claimant simultaneously, the electronic entries of one or more of the Law Firm Users may not be properly accepted by the Trust On-line system. The Facility cannot and does not guarantee the quality of the data integrity if two or more Law Firm Users accounts are entering the same individual's claim data simultaneously.

- 2.3 Reliance on Law Firm Communications. The Facility is entitled to rely on communications and instructions it receives from persons using Trust On-line user accounts and passwords assigned by the Firm Administrator and purporting to act on behalf of the Law Firm and, unless the Facility acts with gross negligence, the Facility shall not be held liable for such reliance.
- 2.4 Reaffirmation of Terms and Conditions. Each time a Law Firm User accesses Trust On-line, such person will be required to review a pop-up screen in the form set forth on **Attachment 1** hereto that will request a reaffirmation of the Agreement and a certification that all information submitted to the AWI Trust through the Facility will comply in all respects with the requirements of Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and that such information is submitted subject to the terms of this Agreement. The pop-up screen will have a hyperlink to an electronic copy of this Agreement. The pop-up screen will require the Law Firm User to evidence such reaffirmation and certification by clicking "I AGREE" or other similar language. The requirement of reaffirming the terms and conditions of this Agreement before accessing Trust On-line shall not in any way affect the validity or binding effect of this Agreement once the Parties have entered into it.
- 2.5 Bulk Data Transmissions. With respect to each Law Firm that is permitted to file multiple claims by bulk upload or utilizing the Facility's proprietary system referred to as "**Web Services**" (collectively, "**Bulk Data Transmission**"), the Law Firm hereby acknowledges and agrees that each time a claim is filed by Bulk Data Transmission, the Law Firm reaffirms the terms of this Agreement and certifies that all information submitted to the AWI Trust will comply in all respects with the requirements of Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.

### 3. Technical Capabilities

- 3.1 Compatible Equipment. In order to file claims through Trust On-line, the Law Firm will provide its own compatible computer equipment that meets technical standards that the Facility will from time to time announce. The standards that the Facility will set for this purpose will be among those then in general use among businesses transferring information electronically.
- 3.2 Reports. Through the Facility, the AWI Trust will make available to the Law Firm (through the Facility's web site or Trust On-line), the ability to download specified data and to generate reports summarizing information regarding the Law Firm's claims.

- 3.3 Continuous Access. The Trust On-line system will be available to the Law Firm seven days per week, with the exception that availability will be interrupted nightly for approximately one hour to synchronize data with the Facility processing systems and at any time as a result of system failure or when necessary for system upgrades, maintenance, or other operational considerations. When reasonably possible, the Facility will notify the Law Firm in advance of any foreseen interruption of availability, but shall be under no obligation to do so. At all times, the Facility shall use its best efforts to minimize the length and frequency of such interruptions. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the Facility shall not be liable for any damages resulting directly or indirectly from system unavailability.
- 3.4 Security. The Facility and the AWI Trust will maintain physical, electronic, and procedural safeguards that will protect the information the Law Firm transmits through Trust On-line.

4. **Rules and Procedures**

- 4.1 Adherence to TDP. Electronic filing through Trust On-line shall not affect the requirements of the AWI Trust and its Asbestos Personal Injury Settlement Trust Distribution Procedures (“TDP”), as may be amended from time to time.
- 4.2 Payment Criteria Unchanged. This Agreement is not intended to alter and does not supersede the claim payment criteria contained in the TDP, nor does this Agreement create any additional rights to claim payment beyond those set forth in the TDP.

5. **Claim Information**

- 5.1 Law Firm Certification. The Law Firm hereby represents, and in connection with the submission of any claim shall certify, that it is authorized by the Claimant to submit a claim and that the information and materials submitted in connection with a claim filed through Trust On-line with the AWI Trust shall comply in all respects with the requirements of Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
- 5.2 Complete Information Required. The Facility is not obligated to take any action on an electronically filed claim until it has received the complete information required by the TDP.
- 5.3 Tolling. Assignment of a claim number by Trust On-line shall constitute filing of a claim for purposes of any applicable statute of limitations or repose provisions in the TDP. The Law Firm acknowledges and agrees that although the Trust On-line system permits an electronic claim filing to be saved prior to its electronic submission, such action does not constitute a valid claim filing for any purposes, including tolling of any applicable statute of limitation or repose, and the Facility will not have, and in any case will not be deemed to have, any record of such an entry. If the Trust

On-line system refuses, or otherwise does not accept, the submission of an electronic filing for any reason, including a Trust On-line system failure, this too shall not constitute a tolling of any applicable statute of limitations or repose.

- 5.4 Maintenance of Supporting Documents. The Law Firm shall maintain a copy of each document relied upon in connection with any claim electronically filed through Trust On-line. Copies may be retained in either paper or electronic format. The Law Firm will timely provide copies of such documents to the Facility upon request made on behalf of the AWI Trust.
- 5.5 Confidential Information. Any claim information the Law Firm submits through Trust On-line pursuant to this Agreement, including information submitted in Bulk Data Transmissions, shall remain confidential information submitted for settlement purposes only. In the event that the Law Firm directs another asbestos trust to transmit to the AWI Trust any information from such trust for the purposes of settling a claim filed against the AWI Trust (collectively, the “**Claimant’s Prior Data**”), such Claimant’s Prior Data may be used in processing the Claimant’s claim against the AWI Trust. The Law Firm hereby represents and warrants that for every claim submitted to the AWI Trust through Trust On-line for which the Law Firm directs another asbestos trust to transmit Claimant’s Prior Data to the AWI Trust, it is authorized to consent on behalf of each Claimant to such use of the Claimant’s Prior Data, and hereby does so consent. The Law Firm understands and agrees that the Facility and AWI are relying upon the representations and warranties contained herein. The Release, as defined below, shall specifically provide for the Claimant’s consent to the use of the Claimant’s Prior Data in the event the Law Firm directs the transmission of the Claimant’s Prior Data through Trust On-line as provided in this Section 5.5.
- 5.6 Use of Confidential Information in Bulk Data Transmissions. With respect to each Law Firm User that is permitted to file claims by Bulk Data Transmission, the Law Firm hereby acknowledges and agrees that each time a claim is filed by Bulk Data Transmission, the Law Firm reaffirms the representations and warranties set forth in Section 5.5 as provided therein.

## 6. Settlement Offer, Acceptance, and Payment

- 6.1 Settlement Offers. After its review of a claim submitted electronically, the Facility, acting on behalf of the AWI Trust, shall communicate any settlement offer to the Law Firm through Trust On-line. In the event the Claimant desires to accept any such settlement offer, Trust On-line shall prompt the Law Firm to either electronically generate a customized release through Trust On-line for use in documenting acceptance of the settlement offer (the “**Release**”) or request that the Facility mail a Release to the Law Firm. If the Law Firm elects to generate the Release through Trust On-line, the system will prompt the Law Firm to electronically view/print the Release

in a portable document file (.pdf) format. The Release shall not be modified in any manner from the customized form the Facility provides through Trust On-line or mails to the Law Firm.

- 6.2 Law Firm Required to Obtain and Deliver Signed Release. In the event a Claimant intends to accept a settlement offer communicated through Trust On-line, the Law Firm will be responsible for obtaining the signature of the Claimant on the Release and delivering the Release to the Facility. Delivery of the Release may be made in one of two ways: (a) the original, signed Release may be mailed to the Facility or (b) an image of the original, signed Release may be uploaded to the Facility through Trust On-line, separately emailed, or faxed to the Facility. In the event an image of the original, signed Release is delivered to the Facility, the Law Firm shall maintain the original, signed Release for no less than five years. The Law Firm will timely provide the original, signed Release to the Facility, upon request made on behalf of the AWI Trust.
- 6.3 Payment Method Options. At the Law Firm's option, the Facility, on behalf of the AWI Trust, shall make payment of claims either by single or group check, pursuant to the instructions on file with the Facility at the time of payment.

## 7. Limitation of Liability

- 7.1 Limited Damages. Except as specifically provided in this Agreement, or as otherwise required by law, neither the Facility, the AWI Trust nor any officer, director, trustee, employee, contractor, or agent of any of them will be held liable for any indirect, incidental, special, or consequential damages by reason of the Law Firm's use of Trust On-line.
- 7.2 THE FACILITY MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND TO THE LAW FIRM OR TO CLAIMANT'S COUNSEL OF RECORD, ANY CLAIMANT OR ANY THIRD PARTY, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES, WHETHER IMPLIED OR STATUTORY OR ARISING OUT OF CUSTOM OR COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF OR IN THE TRADE, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

## 8. Miscellaneous

- 8.1 No Assignment. No Party may assign or otherwise transfer in any way any of its rights and obligations arising out of this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other Parties, except the Facility may assign or otherwise transfer this Agreement to another entity that processes asbestos personal injury claims, provided such entity agrees to be bound by the terms of this Agreement.

- 8.2 Termination. Any Party may terminate this Agreement in its entirety upon written notice to the other Parties. On the effective date of termination of this Agreement in its entirety, the Facility will cease providing the Law Firm with access to Trust On-line, and the Law Firm will cease making On-line claim submissions or having access to Trust On-line claim review.
- 8.3 Disputes. Any dispute among the Parties relating to claim allowance or disallowance, or the appropriate categorization or settlement value of a claim submitted by the Law Firm to the Facility will be resolved pursuant to the TDP.
- 8.4 Force Majeure. No party will be liable for any failure or delay in its performance under this Agreement due to any cause beyond its reasonable control, including acts of God, embargo, riot, sabotage, labor shortage or dispute, governmental act, or failure of Internet service, provided that the delaying party: (a) gives the other parties prompt notice of such cause, and (b) uses reasonable efforts to promptly correct such failure or delay in performance.
- 8.5 Applicable Law. This Agreement shall be interpreted, construed and enforced according to the laws of the State of Delaware, except that the Release shall be interpreted and enforced according to the same choice of law as provided for in the Release.
- 8.6 Binding Effect. Each of the undersigned persons represents and warrants that they are authorized to sign this Agreement on behalf of the Party they represent, and that they have the full power and authority to bind such Party to each and every provision of this Agreement. The person executing this Agreement on behalf of the Law Firm is a licensed, practicing attorney who is a partner or other principal in the Law Firm. A signature on a copy of this Agreement transmitted by facsimile machine will have the force of an original signature.
- 8.7 Claim Deferral. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be construed to provide a substantive right of claim filing deferral contrary to the TDP.
- 8.8 Severability. If any term or provision of this Agreement shall be declared invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction or by operation of law, the remaining terms and provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.
- 8.9 Entire Agreement and Waiver. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and understanding between and among the Parties concerning the matters set forth herein. This Agreement may not be amended or modified except by another writing signed by the Parties. Any failure of either party to exercise or enforce its rights under this Agreement shall not act as a waiver of subsequent breaches.

LAW FIRM:

[Name of Law Firm]

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Email: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

ARMSTRONG WORLD INDUSTRIES, INC. ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY  
SETTLEMENT TRUST

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_

DELAWARE CLAIMS PROCESSING  
FACILITY, LLC

By: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Its: \_\_\_\_\_



ATTACHMENT 1 ELECTRONIC POP-UP SCREEN

The following will be imported into a pop up screen that will appear each time a user logs on for the first time:

In order to have access to this system you must click the "I AGREE" button below. By clicking the "I AGREE" button below, the Law Firm reaffirms the Electronic Filer Agreement and certifies that it is authorized by the Claimant to submit a claim, that all information submitted to the AWI Trust during this on-line session shall comply in all respects with the requirements of Rule 11 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, and that such information is being submitted subject to the terms of the Electronic Filer Agreement. In the event you wish to review the full text of the Electronic Filer Agreement you may do so by clicking the hyperlink.

**I AGREE**